

# CAR RANGE

## PRICE GUIDE

21 January 2020 | Model Year 2020

# MMY 2020



**VAUXHALL**

# ALL-NEW CORSA

Price and Specification Guide | 17 January 2020 | Model Year 2020



**VAUXHALL**

# CONTENTS

---

Choose your Trim Level

---

Range Highlights

---

Models

---

Prices

---

Features/Options

---

---

Interior Style and Comfort

---

Infotainment

---

Exterior Colours

---

Wheels and Tyres

---

Engines and Technical Data

---

---

Performance, Economy and Emissions

---

Specifications

---

Dimensions

---

Company Car Information

---

Further Information

---



# CHOOSE YOUR TRIM LEVEL

## SE

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE, with Premium and Nav versions available; SE, SE Premium, SE Nav and SE Premium Nav.

### CORSA-E SE NAV

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX\_COR\_29984

## SRI

This sporty number also comes with Premium and Nav versions available; SRi, SRi Premium, SRi Nav and SRi Premium Nav.



VX\_COR\_29973

## Elite Nav

Both Elite Nav models come with sat nav as standard, with Elite Nav Premium giving you even more styling and technology features; Elite Nav, Elite Nav Premium.

### CORSA-E ELITE NAV

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX\_COR\_30107

## Ultimate Nav

All you could ask for; our range-topping Ultimate Nav model completes the range.



VX\_COR\_29991



# CORSA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE

### Standard features include:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Multimedia infotainment system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- 16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

## SRI

### Features over SE models:

- Vauxhall Connect
- Sports front and rear body styling
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Sport switch
- Sports-style front seats
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors
- 16-inch silver Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

## ELITE NAV

### Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
- Vauxhall Connect
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

## ULTIMATE NAV

### Features over Elite Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
- Electronic climate control
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- IntelliLux LED<sup>®</sup> Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Adaptive cruise control
- Keyless entry and start
- Electric parking brake

# CORSA-E RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE NAV

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Electronic climate control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Electric parking brake
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Vauxhall Connect

## ELITE NAV

### Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim



# ALL-NEW CORSA SE



VX\_COR\_29984

## SE OTR from £15,750

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 4-twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

## SE NAV OTR from £16,490

### Features over SE

- Multimedia Navi
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
- Vauxhall Connect

## SE PREMIUM OTR from £16,530

### Features over SE

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Rear parking distance sensors

## SE NAV PREMIUM OTR from £17,270

### Features over SE Premium

- Multimedia Navi
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
- Vauxhall Connect

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# ALL-NEW CORSA SRi



VX\_COR\_29973



VX\_COR\_30838

SRi Premium and Nav Premium alloy wheel.

## SRi OTR from £18,700

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Sport switch • Sports-style front seats

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED head and tail lights
- LED front fog lights • High beam assist
- 16-inch silver Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

## SRi NAV OTR from £19,200

### Features over SRi

- Multimedia Navi
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search

## SRi PREMIUM OTR from £20,165

### Features over SRi

- 17-inch black Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Electronic climate control
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Keyless entry and start

## SRi NAV PREMIUM OTR from £20,665

### Features over SRi Premium

- Multimedia Navi
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# ALL-NEW CORSA ELITE NAV



VX\_COR\_30107



VX\_COR\_30189

Elite Nav alloy wheel.

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

## ELITE NAV OTR from £18,990

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors

- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM OTR from £20,350

### Features over Elite Nav

- Multimedia Navi Pro
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Electronic climate control

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# ALL-NEW CORSA ULTIMATE NAV



VX\_COR\_29991

## ULTIMATE NAV OTR £25,990

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security features:

- Adaptive cruise control
- Automatic emergency braking
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Driver drowsiness system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# ALL-NEW CORSA-E SE NAV



VX\_COR\_e\_29985

## SE NAV

OTR from £27,165\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).



# ALL-NEW CORSA-E ELITE NAV



VX\_COR\_e\_29912

## ELITE NAV OTR from £29,810\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- High beam assist with anti-glare
- 17-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Driver drowsiness system
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).



# ALL-NEW CORSA PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)*
<b>SE</b>						
1.2 (75PS)	12,387.50	2,477.50	14,865.00	<b>15,750.00</b>	57.07	93
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	13,054.17	2,610.83	15,665.00	<b>16,550.00</b>	62.72	96
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	14,495.83	2,899.17	17,395.00	<b>18,280.00</b>	69.35	99
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	14,062.50	2,812.50	16,875.00	<b>17,760.00</b>	76.15	85
<b>SE NAV</b>						
1.2 (75PS)	13,004.17	2,600.83	15,605.00	<b>16,490.00</b>	59.78	93
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	13,670.84	2,734.16	16,405.00	<b>17,290.00</b>	65.57	96
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	15,112.50	3,022.50	18,135.00	<b>19,020.00</b>	72.20	99
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	14,679.17	2,935.83	17,615.00	<b>18,500.00</b>	79.35	85
<b>SE PREMIUM</b>						
1.2 (75PS)	13,037.50	2,607.50	15,645.00	<b>16,530.00</b>	59.92	93
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	13,704.17	2,740.83	16,445.00	<b>17,330.00</b>	65.72	96
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	15,145.84	3,029.16	18,175.00	<b>19,060.00</b>	72.35	99
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	14,712.50	2,942.50	17,655.00	<b>18,540.00</b>	79.53	85
<b>SE NAV PREMIUM</b>						
1.2 (75PS)	13,654.17	2,730.83	16,385.00	<b>17,270.00</b>	62.63	93
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	14,320.84	2,864.16	17,185.00	<b>18,070.00</b>	68.55	96
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	15,762.50	3,152.50	18,915.00	<b>19,800.00</b>	75.18	99
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	15,329.17	3,065.83	18,395.00	<b>19,280.00</b>	82.73	85

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue) in accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price shown is indicative and is subject to change. This change may result in an increase of the on the road price of the vehicle. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order dependent on the agreement with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer. \*Provisional data.

These vehicles, with the exception of Corsa-e, are covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)*
<b>SRI</b>						
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	14,845.83	2,969.17	17,815.00	<b>18,700.00</b>	70.97	96
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	15,854.17	3,170.83	19,025.00	<b>19,910.00</b>	85.47	85
<b>SRI NAV</b>						
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	15,262.50	3,052.50	18,315.00	<b>19,200.00</b>	72.88	96
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	16,270.83	3,254.17	19,525.00	<b>20,410.00</b>	87.63	85
<b>SRI PREMIUM</b>						
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	16,066.67	3,213.33	19,280.00	<b>20,165.00</b>	76.58	96
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	17,075.00	3,415.00	20,490.00	<b>21,375.00</b>	91.82	85
<b>SRI NAV PREMIUM</b>						
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	16,483.34	3,296.66	19,780.00	<b>20,665.00</b>	78.50	96
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	17,491.67	3,498.33	20,990.00	<b>21,875.00</b>	93.98	85
<b>ELITE NAV</b>						
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	15,087.50	3,017.50	18,105.00	<b>18,990.00</b>	72.08	96
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	16,529.17	3,305.83	19,835.00	<b>20,720.00</b>	78.72	99
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	16,095.83	3,219.17	19,315.00	<b>20,200.00</b>	86.72	85
<b>ELITE NAV PREMIUM</b>						
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	16,220.84	3,244.16	19,465.00	<b>20,350.00</b>	77.28	96
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	17,662.50	3,532.50	21,195.00	<b>22,080.00</b>	83.92	99
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	17,229.17	3,445.83	20,675.00	<b>21,560.00</b>	92.62	85
<b>ULTIMATE NAV</b>						
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	20,920.84	4,184.16	25,105.00	<b>25,990.00</b>	98.92	99

# ALL-NEW CORSA-E PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance groups
<b>SE NAV 7.4kW</b>								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	24,925.00	4,985.00	29,910.00	<b>30,665.00</b>	<b>27,165.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	24E
<b>SE NAV 11kW*</b>								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	25,633.33	5,126.67	30,760.00	<b>31,515.00</b>	<b>28,015.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	24E
<b>ELITE NAV 7.4kW</b>								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	27,129.17	5,425.83	32,555.00	<b>33,310.00</b>	<b>29,810.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	25E
<b>ELITE NAV 11kW*</b>								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	27,837.50	5,567.50	33,405.00	<b>34,160.00</b>	<b>30,660.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	25E

<sup>#</sup>Zero % BiK applies to vehicles registered from 6 April 2020. Corsa-e registrations prior to this date will be 16% BiK.

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price shown is indicative and is subject to change. This change may result in an increase of the on-the-road (OTR) price of the vehicle. OTR after PiCG price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £3,500 Office for Low Emission Vehicles (OLEV) Plug in Car Grant (PiCG) which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle. Corsa-e is expected to be a qualifying model for this grant subject to acceptance by OLEV. Please check with your Retailer for latest status. The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal or review prior to delivery of your vehicle. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order dependent on the agreement with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

\*Please note, 11kW models are not due to become available until late 2020.

Corsa-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# SAFETY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back when pulling away on an incline.

## Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors
- Bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)  
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

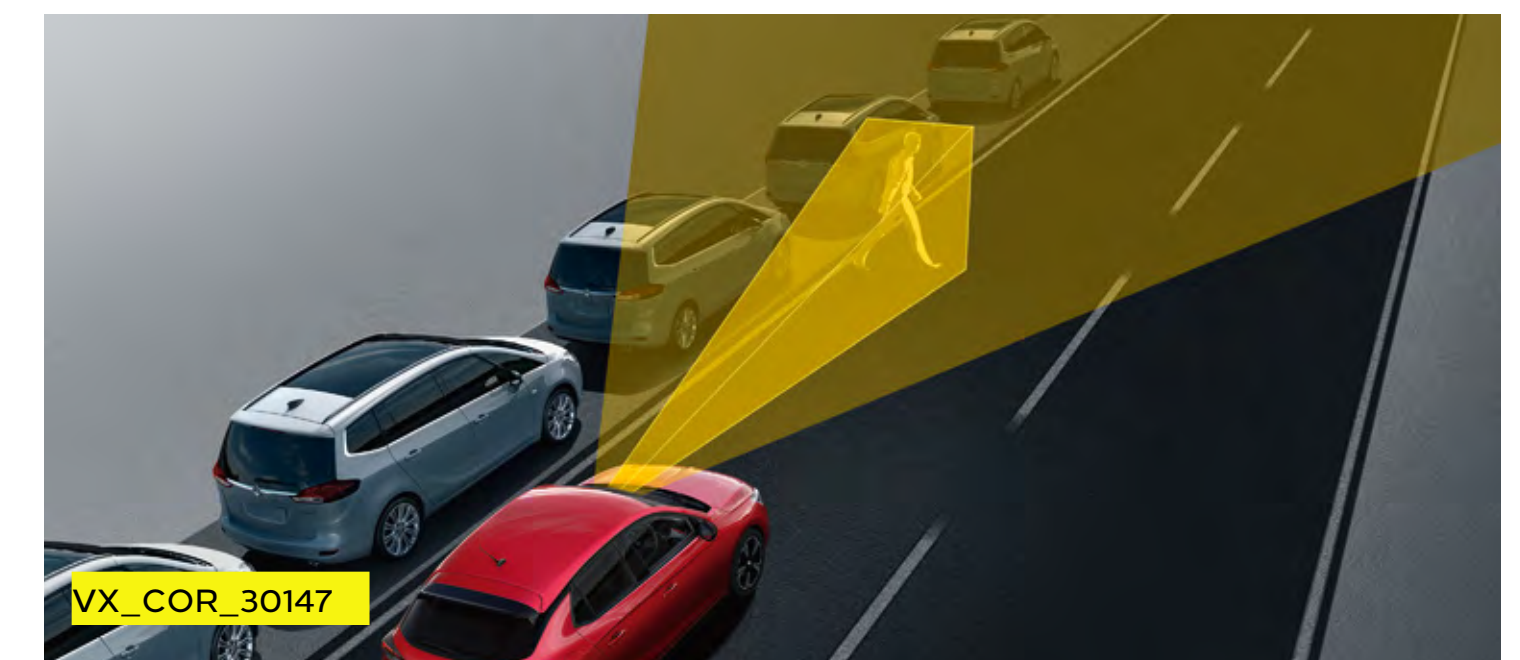
Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.

# DRIVER ASSISTANCE

## STANDARD FEATURES

The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

### Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

### Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

### Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

### Lane departure warning with lane assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

### Driver drowsiness system

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

### Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- Works in conjunction with the cruise control/speed limiter to help the driver adapt to the recognised speed limit

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE/ SE Nav	SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium	SRi/ SRi Nav	SRi Premium/ SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav	Corsa-e Elite Nav
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers		●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear parking distance sensors		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic rear-view camera					●	●	●		●
Front and rear parking sensors					●	●	●		●
Electrically folding door mirrors					●	●	●		●
Side blind spot alert and flank guard					●	●	●		●
Adaptive cruise control							●		
Electric parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever	Auto only	Auto only		●	Auto only	●	●	●	●



# DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

## STANDARD FEATURES

The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

### Driver Information

#### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

#### Driver information display

(centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

#### Multi-function trip computer

(displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

#### Central facia display

(format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

### Security

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Steering column lock
- Lockable fuel filler flap
- Remote control central door locking
- Two keys – One folding with integral remote

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE/ SE Nav	SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium	SRi/ SRi Nav	SRi Premium/ SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav	Corsa-e Elite Nav
<b>DRIVER INFORMATION</b>									
7-inch digital instrument cluster (as of February 2020 production – please check with your local retailer)			●	●	●	●	●		●
<b>SECURITY</b>									
Remote control security alarm system			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Keyless start								●	
Keyless entry and start				●		●	●		●

# CONVENIENCE

## STANDARD FEATURES

The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

### Interior Convenience

- 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Illuminated glovebox with lid

- Interior courtesy light and front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Two-litre open door pockets

### Heating and Ventilation

- Air conditioning with air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan with illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

### Exterior Convenience

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen and windows
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central door locking

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE/ SE Nav	SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI Premium/ SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav	Corsa-e Elite Nav
<b>INTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>									
Front centre armrest with storage						●	●		●
LED ambient lighting					●	●	●		●
<b>HEATING AND VENTILATION</b>									
Electronic climate control				●		●	●	●	●
Heated front seats		●		●	●	●	●		●
Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)		●		●	●	●	●		●
<b>EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>									
Electrically operated rear windows			●	●	●	●	●		●



# EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

## STANDARD FEATURES

The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

### Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and mirror housings

- Chrome logo bar
- Integrated tailgate spoiler

### Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- Lights-on audible warning

- LED daytime running lights
- Headlight levelling system
- Rear fog light
- Rear reversing light
- Centre rear brake light
- Hazard warning lights

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE/ SE Nav	SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium	SRI/ SRi Nav	SRi Premium/ SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav	Corsa-e Elite Nav
<b>EXTERIOR STYLING</b>									
High gloss black B-pillars			●	●	●	●	●		●
Black roof and A-pillars			●	●	●	●	●		●
Body-colour roof and A-pillars	●	●	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	●	No-cost option
Black lower side window mouldings	●	●	●	●				●	
Chrome-effect lower side window trim					●	●	●		●
Sports front and rear body styling			●	●					
Sports tailgate spoiler – auto models only	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows			●	●	●	●	●		●
Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension			●	●					
<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING</b>									
Automatic lighting control		●		●	●	●	●		●
LED front fog lights			●	●	●	●	●		●
Automatic headlight levelling system							●		●
IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights							●		●
LED tail lights			●	●			●		●

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SE MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

### Facia and door trim:

- Mistral facia
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Fresez Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds

### Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

SE model illustrated.

## SRI MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Liquid Palladium facia with Hot Red accents
- Liquid Palladium cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Banda Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds
- Signal Red and Dark Titanium seat stitching

### Seating:

- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

SRI model illustrated.



# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## ELITE NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

### Facia and door trim:

- Silent Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Silent Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Deep Blue/Mistral fabric seat trim inserts
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

### Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

## ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

### Facia and door trim:

- Jet Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Mistral perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Mistral premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

### Seating:

- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way manual adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats



# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA

STANDARD ON SE, SE PREMIUM,  
SRi AND SRi PREMIUM MODELS

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets
- Six speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

#### Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

#### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

#### Additional features:

- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen.



# INFOTAINMENT

## NAV MODEL FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE NAV, SE NAV PREMIUM, SRi NAV, SRi NAV PREMIUM AND ELITE NAV MODELS  
**STANDARD ON CORSA-E SE NAV MODELS**

**Features as Multimedia, with the addition of navigation features:**

**Onboard features:**

- 7-inch colour touchscreen

**Navigation features:**

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

### VAUXHALL CONNECT\*

**e-Call and b-Call:**

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 10-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS  
**STANDARD ON CORSA-E ELITE NAV MODELS**

**Onboard features:**

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

**Navigation features:**

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

**Live navigation and more:**

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.\*\*

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



\*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

\*\*Progressively available from January 2020, ask your Retailer for details.



# EXTERIOR COLOURS

**Navy Blue (G4B)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint



VX\_COR\_30164

**Summit White (GAZ)\*\***  
Brilliant paint £340



VX\_COR\_30169

**Quartz Grey (G4i)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £565



VX\_COR\_30165

**Moonstone Grey (G4o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £565



VX\_COR\_30166

**Voltaic Blue (G6L)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £565



VX\_COR\_30167

**Diamond Black (G7o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £565



VX\_COR\_30168

**Power Orange (GPQ)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX\_COR\_30170

**Hot Red (G1R)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £650








VX\_COR\_30163

\*Standard exterior paint. \*\*Optional at extra cost.





# WHEELS AND TYRES

	SE/ SE Nav	SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI Premium/ SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav
 <p><b>16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels</b> 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30171</p>	●	●					
 <p><b>16-inch silver Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels</b> 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30173</p>			●				
 <p><b>17-inch black Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels</b> 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30837</p>				●			
 <p><b>16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels</b> 195/55 R 16 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30172</p>					●		
 <p><b>17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels</b> 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30177</p>						●	●
<p><b>Emergency 15-inch steel spare wheel*</b></p>	£110	£110	£110	£110	£110	£110	£110

\*Not available on Corsa-e electric models.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

		Corsa-e SE Nav	Corsa-e Elite Nav
 VX_COR_30174	<b>16-inch silver bi-colour alloy wheels</b> 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).	●	
 VX_COR_30178	<b>17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</b> 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).		●



# PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (75PS) Start/Stop	1.2 (100PS) Turbo Start/Stop
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	75PS (55kW) @ 5750rpm	100PS (74kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINE

	1.5 (102PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	102PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d-TEMP
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS†

	Wheel size (inches)	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km*	Vehicle Excise Duty**		Benefit in kind company car taxation rates – 2019/20 tax year
		Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High		First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.2 (75PS)</b>	16	108	12.4	47.8 (5.9)	53.3 (5.3)	93	£130	£145	22%
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	16/17	121	9.3	47.9 (5.9)	52.3 (5.4)	96	£130	£145	23%
<b>1.5 (102PS) Turbo D</b>	16/17	117	9.6	62.8 (4.5)	70.6 (4.0)	85	£130	£145	26%
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic</b>	16/17	119	10.2	45.6 (6.2)	48.7 (5.8)	99	£130	£145	23%

# WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA<sub>kg</sub>

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>1.2 (75PS)</b>	1550	500 (500)
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	1620	1200 (580)
<b>1.5 (102PS) Turbo D</b>	1660	1200 (580)
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic</b>	1645	1200 (580)

#Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

\*CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*\*Correct at time of publication. †Provisional data.

**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Five-speed manual gearbox
  - Available on 1.2 (75PS) models.
- Six-speed manual gearbox
  - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
  - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo models.

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering

## Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

### 1.2i (75PS)

Front ventilated discs: 356mm diameter

Rear drums: 203mm diameter

### 1.2i (100PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 381mm diameter

Rear discs: 356mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

- 1.2 (75PS) 40 litres
- 1.2 (100PS) Turbo 44 litres
- 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D 41 litres

## Start/Stop technology

New Corsa's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Insurance Groups	All SE	SE Nav Premium	All SRi	SRi Nav Premium	All Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
<b>1.2 (75PS)</b>	10E	10E	-	-	-	-
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	16E	17E	17E	17E	17E	17E
<b>1.5 (102PS) Turbo D</b>	TBA	TBA	18E	19E	18E	-

# CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS

## Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Increased regenerative braking

## Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Drivetrain	Corsa-e
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	7.6
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Initial service at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)



# CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS\*

## Charging

Corsa-e comes fitted with a 7.4kW on-board charger as standard together with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable.

There are also variants equipped with alternative 11kW on-board chargers. However, availability of these variants is strictly limited and deliveries are not expected until late-2020 at best.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Battery	On-board charger 7.4kW	On-board charger 11kW
<b>Battery energy kWh</b>	50	
<b>EV Range (WLTP High)</b>	209 miles	
<b>Battery warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity	
<b>Time to charge</b>		
<b>Domestic Wallbox - Accelerated charger 7kW</b>	7 h 30 min (0-100% battery capacity)	7 h 30 min (0-100% battery capacity)
<b>Public Charging - Accelerated charger 22kW</b>	5 h (15-80%)	3h 20 min (15-80%)
<b>Rapid Charger 50kW**</b>	45 min (15-80%) <sup>†</sup>	45 min (15-80%) <sup>†</sup>
<b>Rapid Charger 100kW**</b>	30 min (15-80%) <sup>†</sup>	30 min (15-80%) <sup>†</sup>



These figures were obtained after the battery had been fully charged. The Corsa-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. There is a new test for fuel consumption, CO<sub>2</sub> and electric range figures. The electric range shown was achieved using the new test procedure.

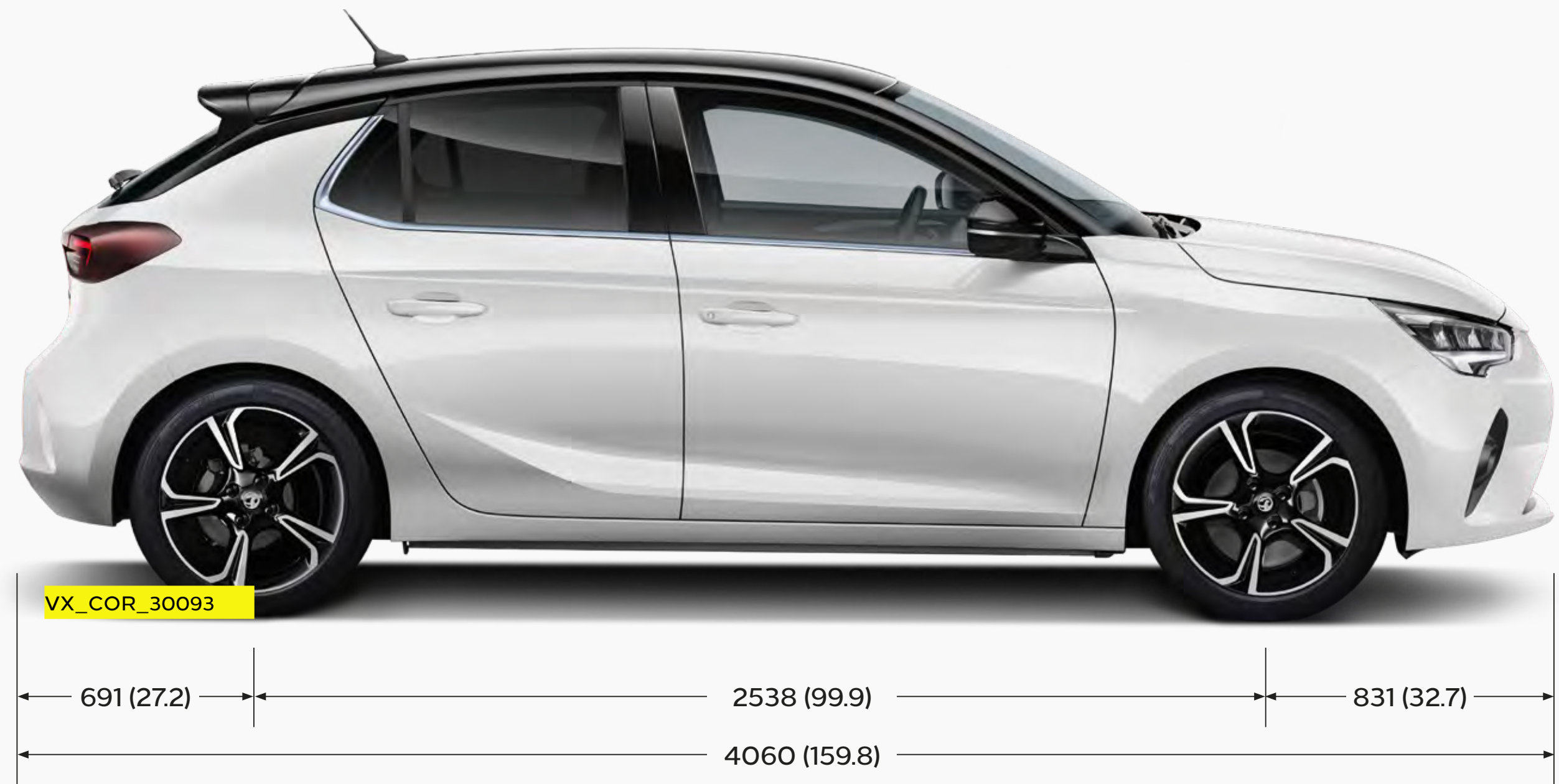
Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The electric range you achieve under real life driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare electric range and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data. \*\*You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. <sup>†</sup>The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.



# DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	
Maximum length behind rear seats	885 (34.8)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1697 (66.8)
Maximum width	867 (34.1)
Maximum height	574 (22.5)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	309 (10.9)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1118 (39.4)



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%†† for Basic Rate, 40%†† for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

<b>Corsa SE 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 85g/km)</b>	
On-the-road RRP	£17,760.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£130.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£17,575.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£565.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£18,140.00
Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (26%)	£4,717.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£943.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£1,886.80

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

## Benefit in kind company car taxation table

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2019–20 tax year	Diesel†† 2019–20 tax year
Up to 50	16	20
51–75	19	23
76–94	22	26
95–99	23	27
100–104	24	28
105–109	25	29
110–114	26	30
115–119	27	31
120–124	28	32
125–129	29	33
130–134	30	34
135–139	31	35
140–144	32	36
145–149	33	37
150–154	34	37
155–159	35	37
160–164	36	37
165–169	37	37
170–174	37	37
175–179	37	37
180 and above	37	37

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers)

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>		Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£0
D	76-90	£110	£130	£145	£0
E	91-100	£130	£150	£145	£0
F	101-110	£150	£170	£145	£0
G	111-130	£170	£210	£145	£0
H	131-150	£210	£530	£145	£0
I	151-170	£530	£855	£145	£0
J	171-190	£855	£1,280	£145	£0
K	191-225	£1,280	£1,815	£145	£0
L	226-255	£1,815	£2,135	£145	£0
M	over 255	£2,135	£2,135	£145	£0

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).



# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130<sup>‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## TRUST VAUXHALL

### Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive:

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers. It allows you to choose most models in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car. To book your free\* test drive just log on to [vauxhall3dtd.co.uk](http://vauxhall3dtd.co.uk) or call 0330 587 8221\*\*.

### Fleet Customer Services:

Our dedicated support services for fleet decision-makers include factory demonstrators and information on whole life costs, company car taxation and finance. For further information please call 0330 587 8222.

### For More Product Information:

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call 0345 600 1500.

## TAKE THE NEXT STEP



## JOIN US ONLINE

### Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk) >

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision-Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and Conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms). \*\*Telephone lines open Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm excluding Bank Holidays. Calls may be recorded or monitored for quality and/or training purposes.

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](http://vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



# NEW ASTRA

Price and Specification Guide | 10 December 2019 | Model Year 2020.5





# CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

## [RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the New Astra range and find your perfect model.

## [MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

## [PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

## [FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

## [EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

## [WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

## [PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO<sub>2</sub> figures and the 0–60 time.

## [DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

## [SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

## [ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

## [COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

## [FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.



# NEW ASTRA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_AST\_30204

**SE** OTR from £18,885

**Standard features include:**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Air conditioning • Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)

**Safety/security:**

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



VX\_AST\_30205

**BUSINESS EDITION NAV** OTR from £19,585

**Features over SE:**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Adjustable front armrest



VX\_AST\_30206

**SRi** OTR from £21,895

**Features over SE:**

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer)

**Safety/security:**

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Remote control alarm system

**SRi NAV** OTR from £22,595

**SRi Nav models additionally feature:**

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system

Please note: New Astra SRi does not feature dark-tinted rear windows.



# NEW ASTRA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_AST\_30204

**SE** OTR from £18,885

**Standard features include:**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Air conditioning • Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)

**Safety/security:**

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



VX\_AST\_30207

**SRi VX-LINE NAV** OTR from £24,195

**Features over SE:**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black effect upper window surround
- Front fog lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

**Safety/security:**

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Remote control alarm system



VX\_AST\_30208

**ELITE NAV** OTR from £23,955

**Features over SE:**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Leather seat trim
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front/outer rear seats
- Sports-style front seats
- Four-way electrical lumbar adjustment
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Electric parking brake
- Two rear USB charging points

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

**Safety/security:**

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Remote control alarm system

Please note: New Astra Elite Nav does not feature dark-tinted rear windows.



VX\_AST\_30209

**ULTIMATE NAV** OTR from £26,755

**Features over SE:**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Bose premium sound system
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Perforated leather seat trim
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front/outer rear seats
- Driver's Ergonomic Active Seat with Wellness Functions
- Electric parking brake
- Two rear USB charging points
- Heated windscreen
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights
- Parking Pack: Front and rear parking distance sensors/Advance park assist/Rear-view camera/Side blind spot alert
- High gloss black effect upper window surround
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

**Safety/security:**

- Remote control alarm system



# SE



VX\_AST\_30204



VX\_AST\_30212

## SE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Hatchback		Sports Tourer		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>					
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£18,885</b>	99	<b>£20,355</b>	102	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	<b>£19,185</b>	99	-	-	19A
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	<b>£20,925</b>	115	-	-	19A
<b>Diesel</b>					
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	<b>£19,885</b>	90	<b>£21,335</b>	90	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	<b>£20,330</b>	92	-	-	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£21,965</b>	109	-	-	20A

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)
- Dark-tinted rear windows

### Safety/security:

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



# BUSINESS EDITION NAV



VX\_AST\_30205



VX\_AST\_30418

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Hatchback		Sports Tourer		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>					
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£19,585</b>	99	-	-	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	<b>£19,885</b>	99	<b>£21,355</b>	102	19A
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	<b>£21,625</b>	115			19A
<b>Diesel</b>					
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	<b>£20,585</b>	90	-	-	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	<b>£21,030</b>	92	<b>£22,480</b>	92	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£22,670</b>	109	-	-	20A

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)
- Dark-tinted rear windows

### Safety/security:

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



# SRI



VX\_AST\_30206



VX\_AST\_30236

## SRI ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Hatchback		Sports Tourer		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>					
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£21,895</b>	99	-	-	14E
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	<b>£22,445</b>	99	-	-	17E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	<b>£23,935</b>	115	-	-	16E
<b>Diesel</b>					
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	<b>£22,895</b>	90	-	-	14E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	<b>£23,340</b>	92	-	-	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£24,980</b>	109	-	-	17E

## SRI NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

<b>Petrol</b>					
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£22,595</b>	99	-	-	14E
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	<b>£23,145</b>	99	<b>£24,615</b>	102	17E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	<b>£24,635</b>	115	<b>£26,085</b>	114	16E
<b>Diesel</b>					
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	<b>£23,595</b>	90	-	-	14E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	<b>£24,040</b>	92	<b>£25,490</b>	92	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£25,680</b>	109	-	-	17E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning • Multi-function trip computer
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer)

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control alarm system
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser

## SRI NAV MODELS

### ADDITIONALLY FEATURE

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system



# SRI VX-LINE NAV



VX\_AST\_30207



VX\_AST\_30236

## SRI VX-LINE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Hatchback		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	<b>£24,195</b>	99	17E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	<b>£25,685</b>	115	16E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	<b>£25,090</b>	92	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£26,725</b>	109	17E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- Front fog lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- High gloss black effect upper window surround
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control alarm system
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



# ELITE NAV



VX\_AST\_30208



VX\_AST\_30419

## ELITE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Hatchback		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	<b>£23,955</b>	99	17E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	<b>£25,445</b>	115	16E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	<b>£24,850</b>	92	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£26,490</b>	109	17E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front/outer rear seats
- Sports-style front seats
- Four-way electrical lumbar adjustment
- Front centre armrest
- Multi-function trip computer
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Two rear USB charging points

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Remote control alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights



# ULTIMATE NAV



VX\_AST\_30209



VX\_AST\_30420

## ULTIMATE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Hatchback		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	<b>£26,755</b>	99	18E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	<b>£28,245</b>	115	18E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	<b>£27,650</b>	92	19E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£29,290</b>	109	19E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Bose premium sound system
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat trim
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front/outer rear seats
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's Ergonomic Active Seat with Wellness Functions
- Heated windscreen
- Wireless charger for mobile devices
- Multi-function trip computer
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Two rear USB charging points

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black effect upper window surround
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights
- Parking Pack
  - Front and rear parking distance sensors
  - Advance park assist
  - Side blind spot alert
  - Rear-view camera
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated/folding door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Remote control alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- LED tail lights



# NEW ASTRA HATCHBACK PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>SE</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	15,000.00	3,000.00	18,000.00	<b>18,885.00</b>	<b>71.67</b>	99
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	15,250.00	3,050.00	18,300.00	<b>19,185.00</b>	<b>72.82</b>	99
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	16,666.67	3,333.33	20,000.00	<b>20,925.00</b>	<b>93.13</b>	115
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	15,850.00	3,170.00	19,020.00	<b>19,885.00</b>	<b>72.30</b>	90
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	16,204.17	3,240.83	19,445.00	<b>20,330.00</b>	<b>73.85</b>	92
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	17,550.00	3,510.00	21,060.00	<b>21,965.00</b>	<b>90.65</b>	109
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	15,583.33	3,116.67	18,700.00	<b>19,585.00</b>	<b>74.35</b>	99
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	15,833.33	3,166.67	19,000.00	<b>19,885.00</b>	<b>75.50</b>	99
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	17,250.00	3,450.00	20,700.00	<b>21,625.00</b>	<b>96.28</b>	115
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	16,433.33	3,286.67	19,720.00	<b>20,585.00</b>	<b>74.87</b>	90
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	16,787.50	3,357.50	20,145.00	<b>21,030.00</b>	<b>76.42</b>	92
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	18,137.50	3,627.50	21,765.00	<b>22,670.00</b>	<b>93.60</b>	109
<b>SRI</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	17,508.33	3,501.67	21,010.00	<b>21,895.00</b>	<b>83.22</b>	99
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	17,966.67	3,593.33	21,560.00	<b>22,445.00</b>	<b>85.32</b>	99
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	19,175.00	3,835.00	23,010.00	<b>23,935.00</b>	<b>106.68</b>	115
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	18,358.33	3,671.67	22,030.00	<b>22,895.00</b>	<b>83.33</b>	90
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	18,712.50	3,742.50	22,455.00	<b>23,340.00</b>	<b>84.90</b>	92
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	20,062.50	4,012.50	24,075.00	<b>24,980.00</b>	<b>103.22</b>	109

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>SRI NAV</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	18,091.67	3,618.33	21,710.00	<b>22,595.00</b>	<b>85.90</b>	99
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	18,550.00	3,710.00	22,260.00	<b>23,145.00</b>	<b>88.00</b>	99
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	19,758.33	3,951.67	23,710.00	<b>24,635.00</b>	<b>109.83</b>	115
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	18,941.67	3,788.33	22,730.00	<b>23,595.00</b>	<b>85.90</b>	90
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	19,295.83	3,859.17	23,155.00	<b>24,040.00</b>	<b>87.47</b>	92
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	20,645.83	4,129.17	24,775.00	<b>25,680.00</b>	<b>106.13</b>	109
<b>SRI VX-LINE NAV</b>						
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	19,425.00	3,885.00	23,310.00	<b>24,195.00</b>	<b>92.03</b>	99
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	20,633.33	4,126.67	24,760.00	<b>25,685.00</b>	<b>114.57</b>	115
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	20,170.83	4,034.17	24,205.00	<b>25,090.00</b>	<b>91.32</b>	92
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	21,516.67	4,303.33	25,820.00	<b>26,725.00</b>	<b>110.48</b>	109
<b>ELITE NAV</b>						
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	19,225.00	3,845.00	23,070.00	<b>23,955.00</b>	<b>91.12</b>	99
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	20,433.33	4,086.67	24,520.00	<b>25,445.00</b>	<b>113.48</b>	115
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	19,970.83	3,994.17	23,965.00	<b>24,850.00</b>	<b>90.43</b>	92
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	21,320.83	4,264.17	25,585.00	<b>26,490.00</b>	<b>109.52</b>	109
<b>ULTIMATE NAV</b>						
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	21,558.33	4,311.67	25,870.00	<b>26,755.00</b>	<b>101.85</b>	99
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	22,766.67	4,553.33	27,320.00	<b>28,245.00</b>	<b>126.08</b>	115
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	22,304.17	4,460.83	26,765.00	<b>27,650.00</b>	<b>100.70</b>	92
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	23,654.17	4,730.83	28,385.00	<b>29,290.00</b>	<b>121.18</b>	109

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue) In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

# NEW ASTRA SPORTS TOURER PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>SE</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo Diesel	16,208.33	3,241.67	19,450.00	<b>20,355.00</b>	<b>80.58</b>	102
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	17,058.33	3,411.67	20,470.00	<b>21,335.00</b>	<b>77.62</b>	90
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo Diesel	17,041.67	3,408.33	20,450.00	<b>21,355.00</b>	<b>84.58</b>	102
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	17,995.83	3,599.17	21,595.00	<b>22,480.00</b>	<b>81.73</b>	92

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>SRI NAV</b>						
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	19,758.33	3,951.67	23,710.00	<b>24,615.00</b>	<b>97.63</b>	102
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto Diesel	20,966.67	4,193.33	25,160.00	<b>26,085.00</b>	<b>112.05</b>	114
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	20,504.17	4,100.83	24,605.00	<b>25,490.00</b>	<b>92.78</b>	92

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue) In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.



# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Driver/passenger airbags

- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag • Two front seat side-impact airbags
  - Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers
- 

### Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints • Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints
  - Anti-submarining ramps in all seats – Prevents occupants sliding underneath the lap belt during a collision.
- 

### Seatbelts

- Height adjustable front inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
  - Three inertia-reel lap and diagonal rear seatbelts • Front seatbelts with crash locking tongues
  - Outer rear seatbelt pretensioner system – Pretensioners tighten the seatbelt in the event of an accident limiting forward movement.
  - Front and outer rear seatbelt force limiters – Reduces potential upper body injuries during a frontal impact.
  - Front and rear 'seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light
- 

### Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat.
  - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
  - Child-proof locks on rear doors
- 

### Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column • Pedal release system – Reduces potential injury to the driver's legs and feet during a severe frontal impact.
  - Laminated windscreen • Side-impact protection beams • Reinforced passenger safety cell
  - Deformation zones front and rear • Burst-proof door locks and anti-jam door design
- 

### Pedestrian safety

- Bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries.
  - Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.
- 

### Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – Works in conjunction with the vehicle's electronic braking and engine systems to keep the car stable in many different situations. ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

#### Additional ESP features:

- Traction control • Cornering brake control • Straight line stability control • Rollover mitigation
  - Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.
- 

### Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) – Prevents the vehicle's wheels from locking up under heavy braking by momentarily reducing brake pressure at the appropriate wheel, ensuring that you can maintain control of the steering.

#### Additional ESP features:

The same electronic systems used in the ABS and ESP also deliver exceptional braking performance.

- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
  - Hazard warning lights • Fading brake support – Compensates for the effects of brake fade.
  - Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
  - Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking.
  - Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.
- 

### Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system
-

# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Cruise control with speed limiter

Cruise control enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required.

- Steering wheel mounted controls
- 

### Steering

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- 

### Security features

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
  - Electronically protected audio equipment
  - Engine deadlock immobiliser
  - Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
  - Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
  - Freewheeling door locks
- 

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
  - Deadlocking
  - Central locking activation switch on facia
  - One folding key/one static key each with integral remote control function
- 

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer
  - Rev counter
  - Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
  - Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
  - Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.
- 

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Monochrome display (upgraded to colour on Elite Nav and Ultimate Nav models)
  - Displays trip computer data
  - Total mileage
  - Service-due indicator
  - Oil life
  - Tyre pressure monitoring system
- 

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
  - Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
  - Average speed
  - Average fuel economy
  - Instantaneous fuel economy
  - Driving time
- 

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
  - Outside air temperature with ice warning function
  - Audio information
  - Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)
- 

### Seating and comfort

- Reach and rake adjustable steering
  - Steering wheel mounted audio controls
  - Three person layout
  - Three height-adjustable and removable head restraints
  - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
  - Child-proof locks on rear doors
- 

### Heating and ventilation

- Four adjustable facia vents
  - Windscreen demist vents
  - Side window demist vents
  - Heated rear screen with timed cut-off
- 

### Convenience features

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
  - Driver’s and front passengers sunvisors
  - Front passenger vanity mirror
  - Dipping rear-view mirror
- 

### Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
  - Central rear courtesy light
  - Fade up/fade down
- 

### Interior storage

- Fold out storage box on driver’s side lower facia
  - Glovebox with lid
  - Front door pockets
  - Two drinks holders in centre console
  - Rear door pockets
  - Storage compartment in centre console
- 

### Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover (Hatchback only)
  - Luggage compartment retractable cover (Sports Tourer only)
  - Illuminated load area
  - Fully carpeted load area
  - Interior tailgate handle
  - Four load restraint lashing eyes
  - Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts
-



# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Exterior lighting features

- LED daytime running lights
  - Automatic lighting control: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions.
  - LED side repeat indicators
  - Lights-on audible warning – When keys are removed and driver door opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
  - Manual headlight beam levelling – Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling.
  - High-level LED centre rear brake light • Rear fog light • Reversing light • Hazard warning lights
  - Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle.
- 

### Windscreen wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe • Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
- 

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
  - Heated rear window • Solar heat-absorbing windscreen • Tinted windows
- 

### Body styling

- Chrome-effect headlight detail • Body-colour door handles • Body-colour door mirrors
  - Body-colour rear roof spoiler
-

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Front and rear parking distance sensors</b> • Front and rear parking distance sensors • Audible warning • Distance warning graphic shown in driver information display	○	○	○	○	○		400.00	480.00
<b>Parking Pack (includes front and rear parking distance sensors)</b> <hr/> Intelligent ultrasonic sensors form part of the solution for today's crowded roads and car parks – delivering exceptional assistance both when parking and protecting you on the open road. <hr/> <b>Advanced park assist</b> Advanced park assist not only detects suitable parking spaces but also expertly steers into them for you. All you have to do is to drive forward or reverse and apply the brakes. The system works with both parallel and bay parking. • Ultrasonic side sensors with four-metre range • Ultrasonic front and rear parking sensors with a two-metre range • Fully automated steering • Detailed forward/reverse instructions are shown in the instrument cluster <hr/> <b>Side blind spot alert</b> Side blind spot alert helps prevent potential collisions with other vehicles 'hidden' in the vehicle's side blind spots. If a vehicle enters one of the blind spots a warning light illuminates in the relevant door mirror. • Ultrasonic side sensors with three-metre range • LED warning light in door mirrors • Audible warning is sounded if the indicators are used and the system has detected another vehicle • Electrically folding door mirrors <hr/> <b>Rear-view camera</b> The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck. • Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen • Rear bumper and one-metre grid lines shown as reference points						●		
<b>Electric parking brake</b> • Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever • Premium centre console featuring adjustable armrest					●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Driving Assistance Pack One</b></p> <p>A wide range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.</p> <p><b>Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking (includes pedestrian protection on Ultimate Nav models)</b>            In certain circumstances and at speeds above 5mph warns when approaching another vehicle too quickly. At speeds above 5mph and up to 53mph the system provides additional braking support to help the driver brake more quickly and effectively in an emergency situation. At speeds above 5mph and up to 37mph if no avoiding action is taken by the driver, the system automatically slows the vehicle with emergency braking.</p> <p>• Visual warnings – shown in the instrument cluster. • Audible warning • Additional braking support • Low speed collision mitigation braking</p> <p><b>Following distance indicator</b>            Indicates how many seconds you are behind the vehicle in front – helping you maintain a safe distance.</p> <p>• Timings are shown in the driver information centre</p> <p><b>Lane departure warning with lane assist</b>            If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 35mph. The lane keep assist function additionally provides gentle steering correction to help drivers keep in their lane if no active inputs are made.</p> <p>• Warning light in the instrument cluster • Audible warning • Steering wheel ‘nudge’ warning • Facia on/off switch            • Both systems switch to standby when in road works or when road markings are confused</p>			●	●	●	●		
<p><b>Traffic Sign Recognition and Pedestrian Detection</b></p> <p>Traffic Sign Recognition detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.</p> <p>• Recognises different road signs, including temporary speed restrictions • Displays reminder in the driver information centre</p> <p>Pedestrian Detection uses the camera to detect foreign objects and pedestrians and slows down or brakes the vehicle.</p>			○	○	○	●	229.17	275.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SECURITY

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi	SRi VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system</b> • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking) • Ultrasonic interior sensors • Tilt sensor • Thatcham approved <b>Includes the following:</b> • Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches • Twin rear reading lights with illuminated switches • Ambient LED facia/centre console downlighter • Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up covers	○	○	●	●	●	●	216.67	260.00

## INTERIOR STYLING

<b>SE interior décor</b> <b>Steering wheel:</b> • Three-spoke design • Satin chrome-effect bezel <b>Facia and door trim:</b> • Black facia with Antelao Sand trim inserts • Instrument panel bar Polar Silver • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Antelao Sand trim inserts on front doors • Chrome-effect interior door handles <b>Seat trim:</b> • Talino fabric seat trim inserts • Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds <b>Headlining:</b> • Titanium roof lining	●							
<b>Business Edition Nav interior décor</b> <b>Steering wheel:</b> • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered with accent stitching • Satin chrome-effect bezel <b>Facia and door trim:</b> • Black facia with Antelao Sand trim inserts • Instrument panel bar Polar Silver • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Antelao Sand trim inserts on front doors • Chrome-effect interior door handles <b>Seat trim:</b> • Talino fabric seat trim inserts • Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds <b>Headlining:</b> • Titanium roof lining		●						

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INTERIOR STYLING CONTINUED

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>SRI/SRI VX-Line Nav interior décor</b></p> <p><b>Steering wheel:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-spoke design • Leather-covered with accent stitching • Satin chrome-effect bezel</li> </ul> <p><b>Facia and door trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black facia with Liquid Palladium trim inserts • Instrument panel bar Piano Black • Silver air vent surrounds</li> <li>• Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Liquid Palladium trim inserts on front doors • Chrome-effect interior door handles</li> </ul> <p><b>Seat trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formula fabric seat trim inserts • Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds</li> </ul> <p><b>Headlining:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Titanium roof lining</li> </ul>			●	●				
<p><b>Elite Nav/Ultimate Nav interior décor with Siena leather seat trim</b></p> <p><b>Steering wheel:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-spoke design • Leather-covered with accent stitching • Satin chrome-effect bezel</li> </ul> <p><b>Facia and door trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black facia with Piano black trim inserts • Instrument panel bar Satin Chrome • Silver air vent surrounds</li> <li>• Black door panels with black Leather-effect inserts • Piano black trim inserts on front doors • Chrome-effect interior door handles</li> </ul> <p><b>Seat trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Siena leather seat trim inserts • Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds</li> </ul> <p><b>Headlining:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Titanium roof lining</li> </ul>					●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING AND COMFORT

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Comfort front seats</b> <b>Driver's seat (eight way adjustable):</b> • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest recline (upright/incline) • Head restraint (up/down) <b>Front passenger's seat (six way adjustable):</b> • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down)	●	●						
<b>Driver's ergonomic active seat – AGR certified* with sports-style front passenger seat</b> <b>Driver's seat (16-way adjustable):</b> • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Tilt (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Seat cushion extension (fore/aft) • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint (up/down) <b>Front passenger's seat (six way adjustable):</b> • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down)	○	○	●	●			216.67	260.00
<b>Sports-style front seats featuring Siena Leather</b> <b>Driver's and front passenger's seat (12-way adjustable):</b> • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint (up/down)					●			
• Heated front and outer rear seats					●			
• Heated front and outer rear seats • Centre rear armrest						●		

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING AND COMFORT CONTINUED

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Driver's and front passenger's ergonomic active seats – AGR certified*</b> Driver's and front passenger's seat (16-way adjustable): • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Tilt (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Seat cushion extension (fore/aft) • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint (up/down)						●		
<b>Driver's Ergonomic Active Seat with Wellness Functions – AGR certified*</b> Driver's seat additional features: • Massage function via three air cushions • Active ventilation backrest/seat cushion • Electrically operated adjustment with seat memory function • Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters Front passenger's seat additional feature: • Active ventilation backrest/seat cushion						●		
<b>Rear seating</b> • 60/40 split-folding rear seat back	●	●	●	●	●			
• 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back • FlexFold rear seats with remote electrical release (Sports Tourer only) • Leather trim only						●		

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Multimedia touchscreen infotainment system</b></p> <p>For use with MP3 players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>	●		●					
<p><b>Multimedia Navi touchscreen navigation and infotainment system</b></p> <p>For use with MP3 players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> </ul> <p><b>Navigation features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>		●	▲	●				

● = Standard equipment. ▲ = Standard on Nav models, see pricing page for details.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS



## INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi	SRi VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Multimedia Navi Pro touchscreen navigation and infotainment</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen featuring tablet-like controls including swipe gestures</li> <li>• DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> <li>• 60 configurable favourites including contacts, addresses, playlists and radio stations</li> <li>• Voice control for audio, phone and navigation functions</li> <li>• Stores up to 5 user profiles for simple retrieval</li> </ul> <p><b>Navigation features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> <li>• Integrated 3D European navigation with Traffic Message Channel TMC/TPEG</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control in front centre armrest</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Voice control support from connected phone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on Multimedia display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> <li>• SMS read out and reply</li> </ul> <p><b>Instrumentation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™</li> </ul>					●	●		
<p><b>Vauxhall Connect</b></p> <p><b>e-Call:</b> Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p>	○	○	○	○	○	○	345.83	415.00
<b>Wireless charger for mobile devices</b>						●		
<p><b>Bose® Premium Sound System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4x45w channels</li> <li>• Bose® digital amplifier with six channels of customised equalisation</li> <li>• 7 premium speakers</li> <li>• Subwoofer</li> </ul>						●		
<b>Six speakers</b>	●	●	●	●	●			
<b>Twin USB power sockets for rear seat passengers</b>					●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## HEATING AND VENTILATION

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Air conditioning</b> • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls	●	●	●	●				
<b>Electronic climate control including air conditioning</b> • Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger. • Advanced predictive logic control system using sun and humidity sensors • Partial air recirculation – Faster warm up/cool down. • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • LCD temperature display • Illuminated controls					●	●		
<b>Winter Pack</b>  • Heated leather-covered steering wheel • Heated front seats – Three temperature settings. • Rear floor heating ducts					●	●		
<b>Climate Pack</b>  • Electronic climate control • Heated windscreen • Winter Pack: including • Heated leather-covered steering wheel • Heated front seats • Rear floor heating ducts			○	○			550.00	660.00

## INTERIOR CONVENIENCE/LIGHTING

Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●	●	●	●		
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●	●	●		
Twin USB power sockets for rear seat passengers – each socket provides 2.1 amps at 5 volts					●	●		
<b>Premium lighting</b> • Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches • Twin rear reading lights with illuminated switches • Ambient LED fascia/centre console downlighter • Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up covers			●	●	●	●		
• Ambient LED lighting in front doors					●	●		
<b>Interior storage</b> • Storage pockets on front seat backs			●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## EXTERIOR LIGHTING

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>LED headlights</b>			●	●	●	●		
<b>Standard lighting features</b> • Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection			●	●	●	●		
<b>IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights</b> IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights work with the Driving Assistance Pack One incorporating front camera system, to provide outstanding lighting performance and enhanced safety. Each headlight features a matrix of eight individual LED lights. These lights replace the main beam function and supplement the dipped beam function. Each LED illuminates a separate part of the road ahead meaning that by automatically switching lights on and off, illumination is varied to suit traffic and road conditions. The IntelliLux system calculates which LED lights are activated and deactivated using additional data such as ambient light conditions, vehicle speed, steering angle and when the indicators are used. For example, when the front camera system detects an oncoming vehicle, the individual LED lights that would dazzle the oncoming driver are automatically switched off and then switched back on once the vehicle has passed. All other areas remain fully illuminated. Studies show that the enhanced roadside illumination of IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights give the driver an extra 1.5 seconds of reaction time at 50mph. • Dipped beam, main beam and dynamic lighting: 16 electronically controlled LED lights (eight per headlight) • Driving Assistance Pack One incorporating front camera system • Intelligent main beam control • Automatic headlight levelling • LED tail lights						●		
<b>Every type of driving environment has been considered:</b> • Urban light – With street lighting and speeds up to 34mph, the system automatically enhances the dipped beam function. • Highway light – The system recognises when the car is on a dual carriageway or motorway. At higher speeds the light distribution on the right is reduced to minimise glare from the crash barriers. • Country light – As speeds increase, so does the lighting’s performance. • Static Cornering light – At lower speeds corners and bends are illuminated to match steering inputs. • Parking light – When reversing, additional side-facing lights are activated in the headlights. • Energy saving mode – On Start/Stop models, the IntelliLux LED Matrix system goes into Energy saving mode when the engine is automatically stopped.								
<b>LED tail lights: (standard with IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights)</b>						●		
<b>Front fog lights</b>	○	○	○	●	○	○	150.00	180.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS




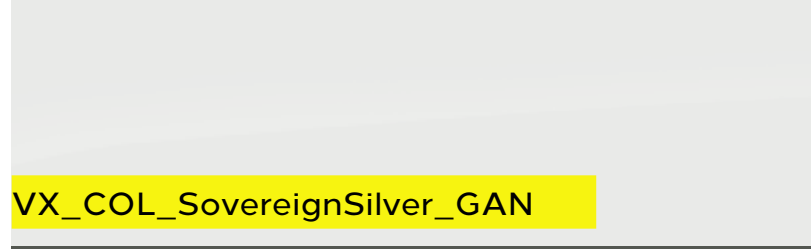


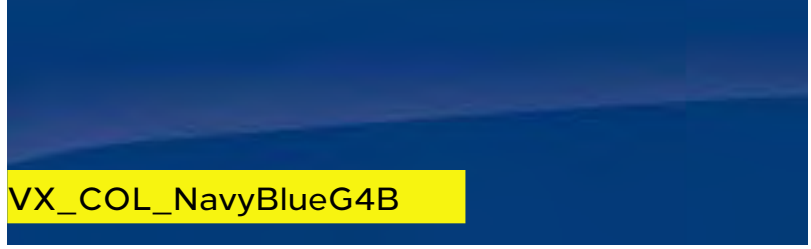


## EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE/STYLING

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi	SRi VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Windscreen wipers</b> • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers			●	●	●	●		
<b>Door mirrors</b> • Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Manually folding door mirrors	●	●	●	●	●			
• Electrically folding door mirrors						●		
<b>Heated windscreen</b>			□	□	○	●	266.67	320.00
<b>Windows</b> • Dark-tinted rear windows	●	●		●		●		
<b>Roof rails (Sports Tourer only)</b> • Black	●	●						
• Silver-effect			●					
<b>Body styling</b> • Chrome-effect upper window surround			●		●			
• Matt black B-pillars • Gloss black C-pillars	●	●						
• Gloss black B-pillars • Gloss black C-pillars			●	●	●	●		
<b>High Gloss Black Pack</b> • High gloss black upper window surround • High gloss black fog light insert (SRi VX Line Nav models only) • High gloss black front grille bar (Ultimate Nav models only)				●		●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.





# EXTERIOR COLOURS

				SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi	SRi VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Solid</b>	 VX_COL_AegeanBlue_G71	<b>Aegean Blue</b>		●	●	●	●	●	●		
<b>Brilliant</b>	 VX_COL_SummitWhite_GAZ	<b>Summit White</b>	 VX_COL_LavaRed_GG2_GG7	<b>Lava Red</b>	○	○	○	○	○	237.50	285.00
<b>Two-coat</b>	 VX_COL_SovereignSilver_GAN	<b>Sovereign Silver metallic</b>	 VX_COL_MineralBlack_GBO_GB9	<b>Mineral Black metallic</b>	○	○	○	○	○	479.17	575.00
	 VX_COL_CosmicGrey_GR5	<b>Cosmic Grey metallic</b>	 VX_COL_NavyBlueG4B	<b>Navy Blue metallic</b>							
<b>Two-coat</b>	 VX_COL_FlipChipSilver_GWD	<b>Flip Chip Silver premium</b>	 VX_COL_HotRed_G1R	<b>Hot Red premium</b>	○	○	○	○	○	545.83	655.00

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# WHEELS AND TYRES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit). Loadspace capacity is reduced.	○	○	○	○	○		91.67	110.00
Full-size 16-inch steel spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit) Sports Tourer only.	○	○					91.67	110.00
 <p><b>16-inch alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/55 R 16 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_AST_30253_RT0</p>	●	●						
 <p><b>17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 225/45 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_AST_30254_RM5</p>			●					

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# WHEELS AND TYRES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI VX-Line Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
 <p><b>17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 225/45 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>					●			
 <p><b>18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 225/40 R 18 low rolling resistance tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>				●		●		

● = Standard equipment.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS<sup>†</sup>

HATCHBACK	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km*	Vehicle Excise Duty**		Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High		First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>Manual</b>								
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.2	51.4 (5.5)	54.3 (5.2)	99	£130	£145	23%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	51.4 (5.5)	54.3 (5.2)	99	£130	£145	23%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	51.4 (5.5)	54.3 (5.2)	99	£130	£145	23%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.2	62.8 (4.5)	65.7 (4.3)	90	£110	£145	22%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.7	60.1 (4.7)	64.2 (4.4)	92	£130	£145	22%
<b>Automatic</b>								
1.4 (145PS) Turbo	130	9.3	47.1 (6.0)	50.4 (5.6)	115	£170	£145	27%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	127	10.2	53.3 (5.3)	56.5 (5.0)	109	£150	£145	25%

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

\*CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*\*Correct at time of publication. † = Provisional data.



# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS<sup>†</sup>

SPORTS TOURER	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km <sup>*</sup>	Vehicle Excise Duty <sup>**</sup>		Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High		First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>Manual</b>								
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.4	50.4 (5.6)	53.3 (5.3)	102	£150	£145	24%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	10.1	50.4 (5.6)	53.3 (5.3)	102	£150	£145	24%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.9	50.4 (5.6)	53.3 (5.3)	102	£150	£145	24%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.4	61.4 (4.6)	65.7 (4.3)	90	£110	£145	22%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.9	60.1 (4.7)	64.2 (4.4)	92	£130	£145	22%
<b>Automatic</b>								
1.4 (145PS) Turbo	130	9.5	46.3 (6.1)	48.7 (5.8)	114	£170	£145	26%

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

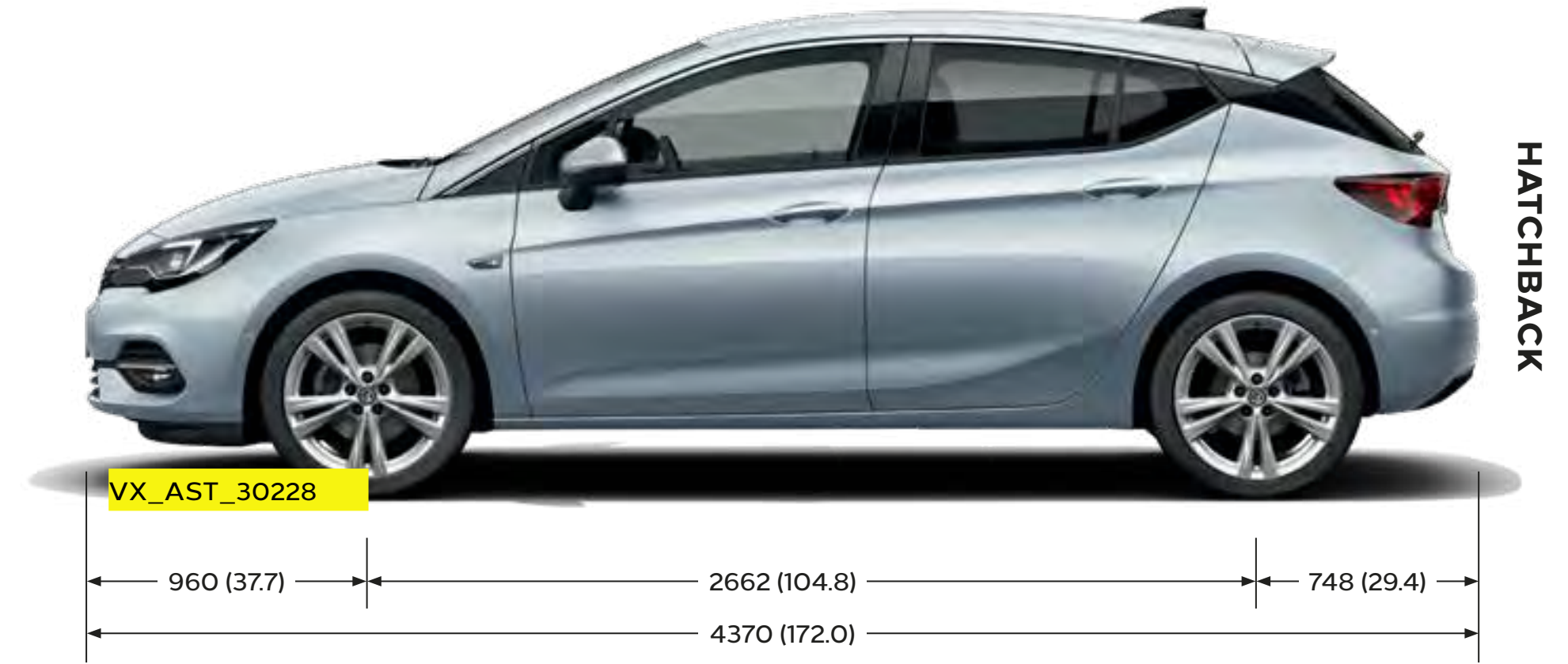
<sup>\*</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Correct at time of publication. † = Provisional data.

# DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1575 (62.0)	1705 (67.1)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	828 (32.5)	1065 (41.9)
Load area width	1001 (39.4)	1050 (41.3)
Load area height	841 (33.1)	822 (32.3)
Tailgate aperture width (maximum)	1015 (39.9)	1032 (40.6)
Tailgate aperture height	600 (23.6)	747 (29.4)
<b>Luggage Capacities* litres (cu.ft.)</b>		
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	370 (13.0)	540 (19.0)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1210 (42.7)	1630 (57.5)



HATCHBACK



SPORTS TOURER

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

\*Measured using the ECIE method. When an optional spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.



# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130/145PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (105/122PS) Turbo D models

### Stepless automatic transmission:

The stepless automatic transmission is designed to offer seamless smooth and efficient switching that maximizes fuel economy. The LuK chain along with the Long Travel Torque Converter Damper improve the overall fuel economy, optimize the minimum turbine speed and offer improved isolation. The stepless automatic transmission is available on the 1.4 (145PS) Turbo.

### 9-Speed Automatic

Available on the new 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D, the new, first in segment 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered with reducing the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

## Body

### Aerodynamic drag co-efficient:

Hatchback – Cd 0.26

Sports Tourer – Cd 0.25

### Fuel Tank Capacity

48 litres (10.5 gallons)

## Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

### All models:

Front ventilated discs: 276mm diameter

Rear discs: 264mm diameter

## Steering

- Power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): – 11.05m (36.2ft.)

## Suspension

**Front:** Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

**Rear:** Lightweight compound crank rear axle with one-piece, hollow cast trailing arms. Built-in anti-roll bar. Progressive-rate double conical mini-block springs and gas-pressure dampers.

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight		Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)	
	Hatchback	Sports Tourer	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1220 (620)	1100 (660)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	tbc	tbc	N/A	N/A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	tbc	tbc	tbc	tbc
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	tbc	tbc	tbc	tbc
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D 9-speed auto	tbc	tbc	tbc	tbc

**Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 75kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee.

# PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.2 (110PS) Turbo with Start/Stop	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with Start/Stop	1.2 (145PS) Turbo with Start/Stop
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 4500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	145PS (107kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	195Nm (143lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Engine	1.4 (145PS) Turbo with Start/Stop stepless automatic transmission
Capacity	1342cc
Maximum power	145PS (107kW) @ 5000-6000rpm
Maximum torque	236Nm (174lb.ft.) @ 1500-3500rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.3)
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)



# DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (105PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop 6-speed manual	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop 9-speed automatic
Capacity	1496cc	1496cc	1496cc
Maximum power	105PS (77kW) @ 3250rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	260Nm (191lb.ft.) @ 1500-2500rpm	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750-2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500-2750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# ACCESSORIES

## CHILD SEATS<sup>1</sup> Total (inc. VAT)

BABY-SAFE <sup>2</sup> – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£152
– ISOFIX base	£263
DUO ISOFIX <sup>2</sup> – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£402
KID <sup>2</sup> –15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£182

## INTERIOR

PowerFlex bar	from £116
Smartphone holder <sup>3</sup>	£51
Air freshener holder <sup>3</sup>	£44
Air freshener refill	£13
Cupholder insert	
– Tissue	£17
– Notepad	£17
– Make-up	£17
Interior trim kit – Shaded Maori	£147

## SAFETY

Parking sensors	
– four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors	£343
– four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors	£343
Safety Pack – first aid kit, warning triangle, hi-visibility vest, Vauxhall bag	£30
First aid kit	£15
Warning triangle – small	£12
Fire extinguisher – 2kg	£39
Hi-visibility vest	£9
Tyre repair kit	£156

## FLEXCONNECT RANGE Total (inc. VAT)

FlexConnect bracket	£22
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107

## PRACTICAL

Spare bulb kit <sup>4</sup>	£39
Stretch tow rope – 3000kg	£36
Privacy shades	
– rear window (Hatchback)	£98
– rear side windows (Hatchback)	£86
– rear window (Sports Tourer)	£97
– rear side windows (Sports Tourer)	£109

## STYLING

Door sill plates (Hatchback)	£43
Illuminated door sill plates	£151
Stainless steel pedal covers	
– manual	£160
– automatic	£21

## PROTECTION Total (inc. VAT)

Rubber floor mats – set of four	£60
Velour floor mats – set of four	£64
Economy floor mats – set of four	£30
Cargo liner <sup>5</sup>	
– Hatchback	£106
– Sports Tourer	£103
Cargo net – horizontal	£22
Cargo net – sidewall	£18
Cargo net – vertical (Sports Tourer)	£80
Tyre valve covers with Vauxhall logo (set of 4)	£24
Load compartment storage tray	
– hatchback only <sup>6</sup>	£79
Splash Guards	
– front	£50
– rear <sup>7</sup> (Hatchback)	£54
– rear (Sports Tourer)	£58
Dog guard (Sports Tourer)	£221
Door mirror caps	
– Black	£95
– White	£132
Bumper load protection foil	£61

## ALLOY WHEELS

(set of four with centre caps)<sup>8</sup>

17-inch 10 V-spoke	£1,032
18-inch 10 double-spoke	£1,618

## TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier	
– Hatchback	£221
– Sports Tourer	£233
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£78
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier – up to 4 pairs (400mm wide) – Thule 7324	£161
Ski roof carrier – up to 6 pairs (600mm wide) – Thule 7326	£190
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£384
<b>Tow bar carrier system</b>	
Fixed tow bar <sup>9</sup> (Sports Tourer)	£768
Detachable tow bar	from £715

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. <sup>2</sup>Without transponder. <sup>3</sup>Only for use with PowerFlex Bar. <sup>4</sup>Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL). <sup>5</sup>On Hatchback – for vehicles with spare wheel. For vehicles without spare wheel, load compartment storage tray required to use cargo liner. <sup>6</sup>For vehicles without spare wheel. <sup>7</sup>Not available with certain exterior styling products. <sup>8</sup>Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing. <sup>9</sup>Available with 13-pin electrics. Sports Tourer only. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailers for details.



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## SE and Business Edition Nav High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our SE and Business Edition Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

SE models all feature very low P11D values, generous standard specification, including Sat Nav on SE Nav models, and a choice of high tech engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

For even more standard specification, step up to our Business Edition Nav range. Again you are guaranteed low P11D values, plus great standard kit including Sat Nav, Bluetooth®, USB connection, aux-in socket and digital radio.

With SE and Business Edition Nav you can take for granted low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>††</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>††</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### New Astra Business Edition Nav 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D 5-door hatchback (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 90g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£20,585.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£110.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£20,420.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£575.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£20,995.00
Car benefit charge 2019-20 tax year (22%)	£4,619.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2019-20 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£923.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£1,847.60

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

## Benefit in kind company car taxation table

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>#</sup> 2019-20 tax year	Diesel <sup>##</sup> 2019-20 tax year
Up to 50	16	20
51-75	19	23
76-94	22	26
95-99	23	27
100-104	24	28
105-109	25	29
110-114	26	30
115-119	27	31
120-124	28	32
125-129	29	33
130-134	30	34
135-139	31	35
140-144	32	36
145-149	33	37
150-154	34	37
155-159	35	37
160-164	36	37
165-169	37	37
170-174	37	37
175-179	37	37
180 and above	37	37

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers)

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£130	£145
E	91-100	£130	£150	£145
F	101-110	£150	£170	£145
G	111-130	£170	£210	£145
H	131-150	£210	£530	£145
I	151-170	£530	£855	£145
J	171-190	£855	£1,280	£145
K	191-225	£1,280	£1,815	£145
L	226-255	£1,815	£2,135	£145
M	over 255	£2,135	£2,135	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).



# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**<sup>‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## Take the next step:



## Join us online:

**Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >**

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



# INSIGNIA

Price and Specification Guide | 4 October 2019 | Model Year 2020



VX\_INS\_28970



**VAUXHALL**

British Brand since 1903



# CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

## [RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Insignia range and find your perfect model.

## [MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

## [PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

## [FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to parking sensors.

## [EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

## [WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

## [PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO<sub>2</sub> figures and the 0–60 time.

## [DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

## [SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

## [ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

## [COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

## [FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.



# INSIGNIA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_INS\_26513

## DESIGN OTR from £20,045

### Standard features include:

#### Infotainment:

- Multimedia audio system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - Bluetooth®/Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour structure wheels (1.6 diesel ecoTEC models)
- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels (excluding 1.6 diesel ecoTEC models)
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

#### Safety/security:

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Driving Assistance Pack One
- Six airbags
- Security alarm system (Thatcham approved, T1)

## DESIGN NAV OTR from £20,845

### Design Nav models additional feature:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen



VX\_INS\_28124

## SRi OTR from £22,815

### Features over Design:

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- AGR active front seats
- Sports pedals
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient LED lighting in front doors
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Rear spoiler
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Front and rear parking sensors

## SRi NAV OTR from £23,605

### SRi Nav models additionally feature:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen



VX\_INS\_29771

## SRi VX-LINE NAV OTR from £24,825

### Features over SRi:

#### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Flat-bottom, leather-covered VX-Line steering wheel
- Dark fabric headlining

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels (1.6 diesel manual models)
- 18-inch five-spoke alloy wheels (excluding 1.6 diesel manual models)
- VX-Line Styling Pack
  - Sports-style front and rear bumpers
  - Side sills
  - Dual visible exhaust tailpipes (restrictions apply, see Exterior Styling for details)

# INSIGNIA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_INS\_28999

## TECH LINE NAV OTR from £23,405

### Features over Design:

#### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- AGR active drivers seat
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Driver's seat tilt and lumbar adjustment
- Front passenger's seat height adjustment

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Front and rear parking sensors



VX\_INS\_29000

## ELITE NAV OTR from £26,795

### Features over Tech Line Nav:

#### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- AGR active front seats
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Leather seat facings
- Heated front seats
- 8-inch colour information display
- Wireless charger

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels (1.6 diesel manual models)
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels (excluding 1.6 diesel manual and 2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 models)
- 20-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels (2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 models)
- IntelliLux LED® matrix headlights
- Front fog lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Torque vectoring system (4X4 models)



VX\_INS\_29001

## GSI NAV OTR from £42,520

### Features over Tech Line Nav:

#### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Ergonomic AGR active front seats
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Heated, flat-bottom, leather-covered steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Wireless charger
- Dark fabric headlining
- Sports pedals

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- GSi front and rear bumpers
- GSi side sills
- GSi rear spoiler
- Visible exhaust tailpipes
- IntelliLux LED® matrix headlights
- FlexRide with Competition mode
- Sports chassis
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Torque vectoring system



# DESIGN



VX\_INS\_26513



VX\_INS\_28042

## DESIGN ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Grand Sport OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.5 (140PS) Turbo	<b>£20,045</b>	122	14E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	<b>£20,345</b>	122	16E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	<b>£21,985</b>	123	16E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC	<b>£20,445</b>	106	13E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	<b>£21,745</b>	106	15E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£22,945</b>	121	15E

## DESIGN NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.5 (140PS) Turbo	<b>£20,845</b>	122	14E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	<b>£21,145</b>	122	16E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	<b>£22,785</b>	123	16E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC	<b>£21,245</b>	106	13E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	<b>£22,545</b>	106	16E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£23,745</b>	121	16E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia audio system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour structure wheels (1.6 diesel ecoTEC models)
- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels (excluding 1.6 diesel ecoTEC models)
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One
  - Front camera system
  - Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system (Thatcham approved, T1)

## DESIGN NAV MODELS ADDITIONALLY FEATURE

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Traffic sign recognition



# SRI



VX\_INS\_28124



VX\_INS\_26419

## SRI ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Grand Sport OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	<b>£22,815</b>	122	17E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	<b>£24,455</b>	123	17E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC	<b>£22,915</b>	106	14E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	<b>£24,215</b>	106	16E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£25,415</b>	121	16E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	<b>£25,935</b>	140	20E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£27,635</b>	145	20E

## SRI NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Grand Sport OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	<b>£23,605</b>	122	17E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	<b>£25,245</b>	123	17E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC	<b>£23,705</b>	106	14E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	<b>£25,005</b>	106	16E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£26,205</b>	121	16E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	<b>£26,725</b>	140	20E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£28,425</b>	145	20E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia audio system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- AGR active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Sports pedals
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient LED lighting in front doors

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rear spoiler
- Front and rear parking sensors

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One
  - Front camera system
  - Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Security alarm system (Thatcham approved, T1)

## SRI NAV MODELS

### ADDITIONALLY FEATURE

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Traffic sign recognition



# SRI VX-LINE NAV



VX\_INS\_29771

## SRI VX-LINE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Grand Sport		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	<b>£24,825</b>	122	17E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	<b>£26,465</b>	123	17E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	<b>£26,225</b>	106	16E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£27,425</b>	121	16E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	<b>£27,945</b>	137	21E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£29,645</b>	145	21E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.



VX\_INS\_26419

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- AGR active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Heated, flat bottom, leather-covered VX-Line steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Sports pedals
- Dark fabric headlining
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch alloy wheels (1.6 diesel manual models)
- 18-inch alloy wheels (excluding 1.6 diesel manual models)

- VX-Line Styling Pack
  - Sports-style front and rear bumpers
  - Side sills
  - Rear spoiler
  - Dual visible exhaust tailpipes (restrictions apply, see Exterior Styling for details)
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front and rear parking sensors

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One
  - Front camera system
  - Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking- Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Traffic sign recognition
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system (Thatcham approved, T1)



# TECH LINE NAV



VX\_INS\_28999



VX\_INS\_26420

## TECH LINE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Grand Sport		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	<b>£23,405</b>	122	17E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	<b>£25,045</b>	123	17E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC	<b>£23,505</b>	106	14E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	<b>£24,805</b>	106	16E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£26,005</b>	121	16E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	<b>£26,525</b>	137	21E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£28,225</b>	145	21E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- 16-way adjustable driver's seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front and rear parking sensors

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One
  - Front camera system
  - Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Traffic sign recognition
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Security alarm system (Thatcham approved, T1)
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



# ELITE NAV



VX\_INS\_29000



VX\_INS\_26414

## ELITE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Grand Sport OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	<b>£26,795</b>	122	17E
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	<b>£28,435</b>	123	17E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC	<b>£26,895</b>	106	16E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	<b>£28,195</b>	106	18E
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£29,395</b>	121	18E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	<b>£29,915</b>	137	23E
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£31,615</b>	145	23E
2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 auto	<b>£35,460</b>	176	27E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat facings
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- 16-way adjustable driver's seat
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Wireless charger • Twin rear USB sockets

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch alloy wheels (1.6 diesel manual models)
- 18-inch alloy wheels (excluding 1.6 diesel manual, 2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 models)

- 20-inch alloy wheels (2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 models)
- IntelliLux LED® matrix headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front fog lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One
  - Front camera system
  - Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Traffic sign recognition
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Security alarm system (Thatcham approved, T1)



# GSi NAV



VX\_INS\_29001



VX\_GSI\_27846

## GSi NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	Grand Sport OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 auto	<b>£42,520</b>	187	28E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Ergonomic AGR active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated, flat-bottom leather-covered VX-Line steering wheel
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Wireless charger
- Twin rear USB sockets
- FlexOrganiser® Pack

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch alloy wheels
- GSi front and rear bumpers
- GSi side sills
- GSi rear spoiler
- Visible exhaust tailpipes
- IntelliLux LED® matrix headlights
- FlexRide with Competition mode
- Sports chassis
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One
  - Front camera system
  - Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Traffic sign recognition
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system (Thatcham approved, T1)



# INSIGNIA PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>DESIGN</b>						
1.5 (140PS) Turbo	15,933.33	3,186.67	19,120.00	<b>20,045.00</b>	<b>92.48</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	16,183.33	3,236.67	19,420.00	<b>20,345.00</b>	<b>93.88</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	17,550.00	3,510.00	21,060.00	<b>21,985.00</b>	<b>101.53</b>	123
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D	16,266.66	3,253.34	19,520.00	<b>20,445.00</b>	<b>97.72</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	17,350.00	3,470.00	20,820.00	<b>21,745.00</b>	<b>104.00</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	18,316.66	3,663.34	21,980.00	<b>22,945.00</b>	<b>120.95</b>	121
<b>DESIGN NAV</b>						
1.5 (140PS) Turbo	16,600.00	3,320.00	19,920.00	<b>20,845.00</b>	<b>96.22</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	16,850.00	3,370.00	20,220.00	<b>21,145.00</b>	<b>97.62</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	18,216.66	3,643.34	21,860.00	<b>22,785.00</b>	<b>105.27</b>	123
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D	16,933.33	3,386.67	20,320.00	<b>21,245.00</b>	<b>101.58</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	18,016.66	3,603.34	21,620.00	<b>22,545.00</b>	<b>107.87</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	18,983.33	3,796.67	22,780.00	<b>23,745.00</b>	<b>125.22</b>	121

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>SRI</b>						
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	18,241.66	3,648.34	21,890.00	<b>22,815.00</b>	<b>105.42</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	19,608.33	3,921.67	23,530.00	<b>24,455.00</b>	<b>113.07</b>	123
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D	18,325.00	3,665.00	21,990.00	<b>22,915.00</b>	<b>109.67</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	19,408.33	3,881.67	23,290.00	<b>24,215.00</b>	<b>115.95</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	20,375.00	4,075.00	24,450.00	<b>25,415.00</b>	<b>134.13</b>	121
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	20,541.66	4,108.34	24,650.00	<b>25,935.00</b>	<b>152.10</b>	140
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	21,958.33	4,391.67	26,350.00	<b>27,635.00</b>	<b>166.80</b>	145
<b>SRI NAV</b>						
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	18,900.00	3,780.00	22,680.00	<b>23,605.00</b>	<b>109.10</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	20,266.66	4,053.34	24,320.00	<b>25,245.00</b>	<b>116.75</b>	123
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D	18,983.33	3,796.67	22,780.00	<b>23,705.00</b>	<b>113.48</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	20,066.66	4,013.34	24,080.00	<b>25,005.00</b>	<b>119.77</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	21,033.33	4,206.67	25,240.00	<b>26,205.00</b>	<b>138.33</b>	121
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	21,200.00	4,240.00	25,440.00	<b>26,725.00</b>	<b>156.83</b>	140
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	22,616.66	4,523.34	27,140.00	<b>28,425.00</b>	<b>171.67</b>	145

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information under [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)  
In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

# INSIGNIA PRICES CONTINUED

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>SRI VX-LINE NAV</b>						
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	19,916.66	3,983.34	23,900.00	<b>24,825.00</b>	<b>114.80</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	21,283.33	4,256.67	25,540.00	<b>26,465.00</b>	<b>122.45</b>	123
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	21,083.33	4,216.67	25,300.00	<b>26,225.00</b>	<b>125.67</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	22,050.00	4,410.00	26,460.00	<b>27,425.00</b>	<b>144.85</b>	121
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	22,216.66	4,443.34	26,660.00	<b>27,945.00</b>	<b>159.60</b>	137
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	23,633.33	4,726.67	28,360.00	<b>29,645.00</b>	<b>179.20</b>	145
<b>TECH LINE NAV</b>						
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	18,733.33	3,746.67	22,480.00	<b>23,405.00</b>	<b>108.17</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	20,100.00	4,020.00	24,120.00	<b>25,045.00</b>	<b>115.82</b>	123
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D	18,816.66	3,763.34	22,580.00	<b>23,505.00</b>	<b>112.52</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	19,900.00	3,980.00	23,880.00	<b>24,805.00</b>	<b>118.80</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	20,866.66	4,173.34	25,040.00	<b>26,005.00</b>	<b>137.27</b>	121
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	21,033.33	4,206.67	25,240.00	<b>26,525.00</b>	<b>151.32</b>	137
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	22,450.00	4,490.00	26,940.00	<b>28,225.00</b>	<b>170.43</b>	145

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>ELITE NAV</b>						
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	21,558.33	4,311.67	25,870.00	<b>26,795.00</b>	<b>123.98</b>	122
1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto	22,925.00	4,585.00	27,510.00	<b>28,435.00</b>	<b>131.63</b>	123
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D	21,641.67	4,328.33	25,970.00	<b>26,895.00</b>	<b>128.90</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	22,725.00	4,545.00	27,270.00	<b>28,195.00</b>	<b>135.18</b>	106
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto	23,691.67	4,738.33	28,430.00	<b>29,395.00</b>	<b>155.35</b>	121
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	23,858.33	4,771.67	28,630.00	<b>29,915.00</b>	<b>171.08</b>	137
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D auto	25,275.00	5,055.00	30,330.00	<b>31,615.00</b>	<b>191.35</b>	145
2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 auto	27,854.17	5,570.83	33,425.00	<b>35,460.00</b>	<b>210.43</b>	176
<b>GSI NAV</b>						
<b>Diesel</b>						
2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 auto	33,737.50	6,747.50	40,485.00	<b>42,520.00</b>	<b>253.97</b>	187

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information under [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)  
In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.



# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Driver/passenger airbags

- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag • Two front seat side-impact airbags
  - Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers
- 

### Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints (excluding GSi Nav models)
  - Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints
  - Anti-submarining ramps in front seats – Prevents occupants sliding underneath the lap belt during a collision.
- 

### Seatbelts

- Two front and three rear inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
  - Front and outer rear seatbelt pretensioner system – Pretensioners tighten the seatbelt in the event of an accident limiting forward movement.
  - Front and outer rear seatbelt force limiters – Reduces potential upper body injuries during a frontal impact.
  - Front 'seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light
- 

### Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat. • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
  - Child-proof locks on rear doors
- 

### Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
  - Pedal release system – Reduces potential injury to the driver's legs and feet during a severe frontal impact.
  - Laminated windscreen • Side-impact protection beams • Reinforced passenger safety cell
  - Deformation zones front and rear • Burst-proof door locks and anti-jam door design
- 

### Pedestrian safety

- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries. The active bonnet travels backwards and upwards to help prevent impact between pedestrian's head and underbonnet components.
  - Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.
- 

### Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – Works in conjunction with the vehicle's electronic braking and engine systems to keep the car stable in many different situations. ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

### Additional ESP features:

- Traction control • Cornering brake control • Straight line stability control • Rollover mitigation
  - Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.
- 

### Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) – Prevents the vehicle's wheels from locking up under heavy braking by momentarily reducing brake pressure at the appropriate wheel, ensuring that you can maintain control of the steering.

### Additional ESP features:

The same electronic systems used in the ABS and ESP also deliver exceptional braking performance.

- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
  - Fading brake support – Compensates for the effects of brake fade
  - Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
  - Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking.
  - Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.
  - Hazard warning lights
- 

### Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system
-

# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Electric parking brake

- Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever
  - Premium centre console featuring adjustable armrest
- 

### Steering

- Speed-sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- 

### Cruise control with speed limiter

Cruise control enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required.

- Steering wheel mounted controls
- 

### Standard security features

- Electronically protected audio equipment
  - Engine deadlock immobiliser
  - Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
  - Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
  - Freewheeling door locks
- 

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
  - Deadlocking
  - Central locking activation switch on driver's door
- 

### Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system

- Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)
  - Ultrasonic interior sensors
  - Tilt sensor
  - Independent power supply
  - Thatcham approved (T1)
- 

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer
  - Rev counter
  - Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
  - Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
  - Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.
- 

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
  - Total mileage
  - Service-due indicator
  - Oil life
  - Tyre pressure monitoring system
- 

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
  - Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
  - Average speed
  - Average fuel economy
  - Instantaneous fuel economy
  - Driving time
- 

### Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
  - Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
  - Outside air temperature with ice warning function
  - Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)
- 

### Seating and comfort

- Reach and rake adjustable steering
  - Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 

### Rear seating

- Three person layout
  - Three height-adjustable and removable head restraints
  - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
  - Child-proof locks on rear doors
- 

### Heating and ventilation

- Four adjustable fascia vents
  - Windscreen demist vents
  - Side window demist vents
- 

### Convenience features

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
  - Driver's and front passengers sunvisors
  - Driver's and front passenger's vanity mirrors
  - Dipping rear-view mirror
- 

### Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
  - Central rear courtesy light
  - Fade up/fade down
  - Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches
  - Twin rear reading lights
  - Ambient LED fascia/centre console downlighter
- 

### Interior storage

- Illuminated glovebox with lid
  - Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
  - Two drinks holders in centre console
  - Rear door pockets with 1-litre bottle holder
  - Front centre adjustable armrest with 4-litre storage capacity (2.8 litres if optional wireless charger is ordered)
- 

### Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover
  - Illuminated load area
  - Fully carpeted load area
  - Interior tailgate handle
  - Four load restraint lashing eyes
  - Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts
  - Storage tray in spare wheel well
-



# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Exterior lighting features

- LED daytime running lights • LED tail lights
  - Automatic lighting control: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions.
  - LED side repeat indicators
  - Lights-on audible warning: When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
  - Manual headlight beam levelling: Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling.
  - LED brake lights • High-level LED centre rear brake light • Rear fog light • Reversing light
  - Hazard warning lights
  - Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle.
  - Welcome lighting: Headlights and tail lights illuminate when the vehicle is unlocked.
- 

### Windscreen wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- 

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Manually folding door mirrors
- 

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
  - Heated rear window • Solar heat-absorbing windscreen • Tinted windows
- 

### Body styling

- Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door mirrors
  - Chrome-effect upper window trim (excluding Design models) • Body-colour door handles
-

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Driving Assistance Pack One</b></p> <p>A wide range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.</p> <p><b>Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking</b> In certain circumstances and at speeds above 5mph warns when approaching another vehicle too quickly. At speeds above 5mph and up to 50mph the system provides additional braking support to help the driver brake more quickly and effectively in an emergency situation. On dry roads at speeds above 5mph and up to 25mph the vehicle can brake to a full stop. At speeds above 25mph and up to 50mph, if no avoiding action is taken by the driver, the system automatically slows the vehicle with emergency braking.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual warnings – Red LEDs projected onto windscreen and visual warning shown in the instrument cluster.</li> <li>• Audible warning • Additional braking support • Low speed collision mitigation braking</li> </ul> <p><b>Following distance indicator</b> Indicates how many seconds you are behind the vehicle in front – Helping you maintain a safe distance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Timings are shown in the driver information display</li> <li>• Warning light in the instrument cluster if the gap to the vehicle ahead is below that set by the driver</li> </ul> <p><b>Lane departure warning with lane assist</b> If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 35mph. The lane assist function additionally provides gentle steering correction to help drivers keep in their lane if no active inputs are made.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warning light in the instrument cluster • Audible warning • Steering wheel ‘nudge’ warning • Facia on/off switch</li> </ul>	●	●	●	●	●	●		
<p><b>FlexRide</b> Enables the driver to choose from three distinct driving modes – Normal (default setting), Sport or Tour.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facia mounted Sport and Tour switches • Includes unique Competition mode</li> </ul>						●		

● = Standard equipment.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Driving Assistance Pack Four (only available on Nav models, includes front and rear parking distance sensors)</b></p> <p>Intelligent ultrasonic sensors form part of the solution for today's crowded roads and car parks – Delivering exceptional assistance both when parking and protecting you on the open road.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights</li> </ul> <p><b>Lane change assist with side blind spot alert</b></p> <p>Lane change assist with side blind spot alert helps prevent potential collisions with other vehicles 'hidden' in the vehicle's side blind spots. If a vehicle enters one of the blind spots a warning light illuminates in the relevant door mirror.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultrasonic side sensors identify vehicles within three-metre range</li> <li>• LED warning light in door mirrors, flashes when indicators are used</li> <li>• Audible warning is sounded if the indicators are used and the system has detected another vehicle</li> <li>• Radar sensors with 70-metre range identify traffic approaching quickly from behind</li> </ul> <p><b>Rear-view camera</b></p> <p>The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen</li> <li>• Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points</li> </ul> <p><b>Rear cross traffic alert</b></p> <p>As you reverse the car, this system detects vehicles approaching from the rear and side.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radar sensors with 20-metre range identify approaching vehicles</li> <li>• Warning light in central facia display • Audible warning on relevant side of car</li> </ul>		○	○	○	○		541.67	650.00
<p><b>Front and rear parking distance sensors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Audible warning • Distance warning graphic shown in driver information display</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SECURITY

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Keyless entry and start with two transmitter fobs	○	○	○	○	○	●	250.00	300.00

## DRIVER INFORMATION

<b>Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)</b> • 3.5-inch monochrome display	●	●	●	●				
• 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information					●	●		

## INTERIOR STYLING

<b>Design interior décor</b> <b>Steering wheel:</b> • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel <b>Facia and door trim:</b> • Black facia • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Metallic silver Raute trim inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles <b>Headlining:</b> • Light fabric	●							
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INTERIOR STYLING CONTINUED

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSi Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>SRI interior décor</b></p> <p><b>Steering wheel:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-spoke design • Leather-covered, perforated • Satin chrome-effect bezel</li> </ul> <p><b>Facia and door trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black facia • Silver air vent surrounds</li> <li>• Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts (standard seats); black leather-effect inserts (optional AGR active seats)</li> <li>• Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles</li> </ul> <p><b>Pedals:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sports, alloy-effect</li> </ul> <p><b>Headlining:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light fabric</li> </ul>		●						
<p><b>SRI VX-Line Nav interior décor</b></p> <p><b>Steering wheel:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-spoke VX-Line design, flat bottom • Leather-covered, perforated • Electrically heated • Satin chrome-effect bezel</li> <li>• Paddle shift on automatic models</li> </ul> <p><b>Facia and door trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black facia • Silver air vent surrounds</li> <li>• Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts (standard seats); black leather-effect inserts (optional AGR active seats)</li> <li>• Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles</li> </ul> <p><b>Pedals:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sports, alloy-effect</li> </ul> <p><b>Headlining:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dark fabric</li> </ul>			●					

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INTERIOR STYLING CONTINUED

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Tech Line Nav/Elite Nav interior décor</b></p> <p><b>Steering wheel:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel</li> </ul> <p><b>Facia and door trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black facia • Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts</li> <li>• Dark silver Agate trim inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles</li> </ul> <p><b>Headlining:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light fabric</li> </ul>				●	●			
<p><b>GSI Nav interior décor</b></p> <p><b>Steering wheel:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-spoke VX-Line design, flat bottom • Leather-covered, perforated • Electrically heated • Satin chrome-effect bezel</li> <li>• Paddle shift on automatic models</li> </ul> <p><b>Facia and door trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black facia • Silver air vent surrounds • Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts</li> <li>• Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles</li> </ul> <p><b>Pedals:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sports, alloy-effect</li> </ul> <p><b>Headlining:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dark fabric</li> </ul> <p><b>Floor mats:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Velour, front and rear</li> </ul>						●		

● = Standard equipment.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING AND COMFORT

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSi Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Cloth front seats</b></p> <p><b>Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height • Reach • Backrest • Head restraint</li> </ul> <p><b>Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reach • Backrest • Head restraint</li> </ul> <p><b>Seat trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Milano fabric seat trim inserts • Plain black fabric side bolsters</li> </ul>	●							
<p><b>Cloth front seats</b></p> <p><b>Ergonomic active driver's seat (16-way adjustable):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height • Reach • Tilt • Backrest • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint (four-way)</li> </ul> <p><b>Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reach • Backrest • Head restraint (four-way)</li> </ul> <p><b>Seat trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monita fabric seat trim inserts • Black Premium leather effect side bolsters</li> </ul>				●				
<p><b>Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)</b></p> <p><b>Driver's seat (18-way adjustable):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height • Reach • Tilt • Backrest • Seat cushion extension • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint (four-way)</li> </ul> <p><b>Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reach • Backrest • Head restraint (four-way)</li> </ul> <p><b>Seat trim:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monita fabric seat trim inserts • Black Premium leather effect side bolsters</li> </ul>		●	●					

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING AND COMFORT CONTINUED

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSi Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)</b></p> <p>Driver's and front passenger's seat (18-way adjustable):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height • Reach • Tilt • Backrest • Seat cushion extension • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)</li> <li>• Head restraint (four-way) • Heated front seats</li> </ul> <p>Seat trim:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts • Black Premium leather effect side bolsters</li> </ul>		○	○	○	●		962.50	1,155.00
<p><b>Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)</b></p> <p>Driver's and front passenger's seat (14-way adjustable):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height (electrical) • Reach (electrical) • Tilt (electrical) • Backrest (electrical) • Seat cushion extension</li> <li>• Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Massage functions • Active ventilation</li> <li>• Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors</li> <li>• Heated front seats • Heated outer rear seats • FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back</li> </ul> <p>Seat trim:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts • Black Premium leather effect side bolsters</li> </ul>						●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60/40 split-folding rear seat back</li> </ul>	●			●				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release</li> </ul>		●	●		●	●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Centre rear armrest</li> </ul>		●	●		●	●		

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSi Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Multimedia touchscreen infotainment system</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen featuring tablet-like controls including swipe gestures</li> <li>• DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio • RDS with Traffic Programme</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control in front centre armrest • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on Multimedia display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™</li> </ul>	●	●						
<p><b>Multimedia Navi touchscreen navigation and infotainment system</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen • DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets • RDS with Traffic Programme</li> </ul> <p><b>Navigation features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™</li> </ul> <p><b>Traffic sign recognition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognises different road signs, including temporary speed restrictions • Displays reminder in the driver information centre</li> </ul>	▲	▲	●	●				

● = Standard equipment. ▲ = Standard on Nav models, see pricing page for details.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Multimedia Navi Pro touchscreen navigation and infotainment Pack (standard on 1.6 (200PS) Automatic models)</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen featuring tablet-like controls including swipe gestures</li> <li>• DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> <li>• 60 configurable favourites including contacts, addresses, playlists and radio stations</li> <li>• Voice control for audio, phone and navigation functions</li> <li>• Stores up to 5 user profiles for simple retrieval</li> </ul> <p><b>Navigation features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> <li>• Integrated 3D European navigation with Traffic Message Channel TMC/TPEG</li> <li>• Connected navigation services<sup>1</sup> such as predictive navigation and live traffic alerts, parking information, online map updates, routing and POI search</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control in front centre armrest</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Voice control support from connected phone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on Multimedia display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> <li>• SMS read out and reply</li> </ul> <p><b>Instrumentation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™</li> </ul> <p><b>Traffic sign recognition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognises different road signs, including temporary speed restrictions</li> <li>• Displays reminder in the driver information centre</li> </ul>					●	●		
<b>Seven speakers (five front, two rear)</b>	●	●	●	●	●	●		
<b>Wireless charger for mobile devices (Maximum device dimensions 75.7 x 23.6mm. Not suitable for Samsung Galaxy S8, S8 plus models).</b>	○	○	○	○	●	●	133.33	160.00





<sup>1</sup>Requires acceptance of Telenav end user licence agreement and consent to the use of personal data as set out in the Telenav privacy policy.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Air conditioning</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Air recirculation facility • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan</li> <li>• Illuminated controls • Rear floor heating ducts</li> </ul>	●							
<b>Electronic climate control including air conditioning</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger.</li> <li>• Automatic front seat heating – On models ordered with Winter Pack or leather trim, front seat heating is switched on automatically to help achieve the requested interior temperature.</li> <li>• Advanced predictive logic control system using sun and humidity sensors • Partial air recirculation – Faster warm up/cool down.</li> <li>• Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override</li> <li>• LCD temperature display • Illuminated controls • Rear floor heating ducts</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●	●		
<b>Winter Pack One – models with cloth trim</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heated leather-covered steering wheel • Heated front seats – Three temperature settings. • Heated windscreen</li> </ul>		○		○			675.00	810.00
<b>Winter Pack Two – models with leather trim</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heated leather-covered steering wheel • Heated windscreen</li> </ul>		○		○	○		458.33	550.00
<b>Winter Pack Three – models with leather trim</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heated windscreen</li> </ul>			○			○	208.33	250.00
<b>Winter Pack Four – models with cloth trim</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heated front seats – Three temperature settings. • Heated windscreen</li> </ul>			○				341.67	410.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INTERIOR CONVENIENCE/LIGHTING

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Convenience features</b> Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror.		●	●	●	●	●		
<b>Premium ambient lighting</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driver's and front passenger's LED illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up covers</li> <li>• Ambient LED lighting in front doors and below audio unit</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●	●		
<b>Interior storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage pockets on front seat backs</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●			
<b>FlexOrganiser® Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four side rails • 3D storage net • Side net pocket • Four side rail hooks</li> </ul>						●		

## EXTERIOR LIGHTING

<b>Standard lighting features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●	●		
<b>Front fog lights</b>		●	●		●			

● = Standard equipment.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTINUED

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights</b></p> <p>IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights work with the standard Driving Assistance Pack One incorporating front camera system, to provide outstanding lighting performance and enhanced safety. Each headlight features a matrix of 16 individual LED lights. These lights replace both the dipped beam and main beam functions. Each LED illuminates a separate part of the road ahead meaning that by automatically switching lights on and off, illumination is varied to suit traffic and road conditions.</p> <p>The IntelliLux system calculates which LED lights are activated and deactivated using additional data such as ambient light conditions, vehicle speed, steering angle and when the indicators are used. For example, when the front camera system detects an oncoming vehicle, the individual LED lights that would dazzle the oncoming driver are automatically switched off and then switched back on once the vehicle has passed. All other areas remain fully illuminated.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Every type of driving environment has been considered:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Urban light – With street lighting and speeds up to 34mph, the system automatically enhances the dipped beam function.</li> <li>• Highway light – The system recognises when the car is on a dual carriageway or motorway. At higher speeds the light distribution on the right is reduced to minimise glare from the crash barriers whilst the left-side beam is lengthened.</li> <li>• Country light – As speeds increase, so does the lighting’s performance, illuminating the nearside of the road.</li> <li>• Static Cornering light – At lower speeds corners and bends are illuminated to match steering inputs.</li> <li>• Parking light – When reversing, additional side-facing lights are activated in the headlights.</li> <li>• Tourist mode – The lighting pattern can be adjusted when travelling abroad.</li> <li>• Energy saving mode – The IntelliLux LED® Matrix system goes into energy saving mode when the engine is automatically stopped.</li> <li>• Dipped beam, main beam and dynamic lighting: 32 electronically controlled LED lights (16 per headlight)</li> <li>• Intelligent main beam control • Automatic headlight levelling</li> </ul>					●	●		
<p><b>Sight and Light Pack</b></p> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers</li> <li>• Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror • High beam assist</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Windscreen wipers</b> • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers		●	●	●	●	●		
• Intermittent rear window wash/wipe	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	<b>No-cost option</b>	
<b>Door mirrors</b> • Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights – Fitted as part of Driving Assistance Pack Four. Not available separately.		□	□	□	□	●		
<b>Windows</b> • Dark-tinted rear windows					●	●		

● = Standard equipment. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack. N/C = No-cost option.



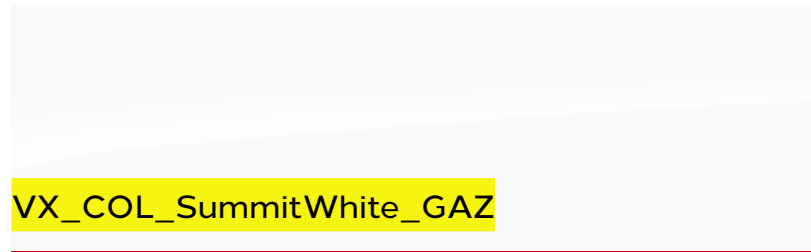

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## EXTERIOR STYLING

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Body styling</b>								
• Rear spoiler		●	●					
• Matt black B-pillars	●							
• Gloss black B-pillars		●	●	●	●	●		
• Matt black lower window trim	●	●	●					
• Gloss black lower window trim				●	●	●		
• Chrome grille surround				●	●			
• GSi front and rear bumpers and side sills						●		
• GSi rear spoiler						●		
• Dual visible exhaust tailpipes (2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D models) – Not available on 1.5 (165PS) Petrol, 1.6 (110/136PS) and 2.0 (170PS) Diesel models.			●		●			
• Dual integrated exhaust tailpipes						●		
<b>VX-Line Styling Pack</b>			●					
• Sports-style front and rear bumpers • Side sills • Rear spoiler								

● = Standard equipment.

# EXTERIOR COLOURS



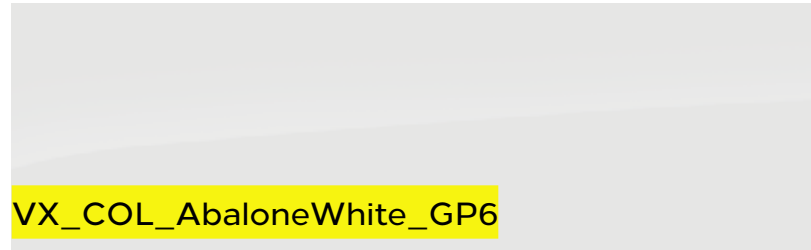
				Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSi Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Solid		<b>Aegean Blue</b>		●			●	●			
	VX_COL_AegeanBlue_G71										
Brilliant		<b>Summit White</b>		○	●	●	○	○	●	237.50	285.00
	VX_COL_SummitWhite_GAZ										
		<b>Lava Red</b>		○	○	○	○	○	○		
	VX_COL_LavaRed_GG2_GG7										
Two-coat		<b>Satin Steel Grey metallic</b> • Not available on GSi Nav models		<b>Mineral Black metallic</b>	○	○	○	○	○	504.17	605.00
	VX_COL_SatinSteelGrey_GZM		VX_COL_MineralBlack_GBO_GB9								
		<b>Sovereign Silver metallic</b>		<b>Navy Blue metallic</b>	○	○	○	○	○		
	VX_COL_SovereignSilver_GAN		VX_COL_NavyBlueG4B								

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.





# EXTERIOR COLOURS

				Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSi Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT	
Two-coat	 VX_COL_DarkmoonBlue_GDX	Darkmoon Blue premium	 VX_COL_RiojaRed_G0Y	Rioja Red premium	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		545.83	655.00
Tri-coat	 VX_COL_AbaloneWhite_GP6	Abalone White Premium			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		729.17	875.00

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

**○ = Optional at extra cost.**





# WHEELS AND TYRES

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Steel emergency spare wheel offer - 16-inch/17-inch</b>								
1.5 (140PS) Turbo (16-inch)	○						91.67	110.00
1.5 (165PS) Turbo/1.5 (165PS) Turbo auto (16-inch)	○	○	○	○	○			
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC (16-inch)	○	○		○	○			
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D (16-inch)	○	○	○	○	○			
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D auto (16-inch)	○	○	○	○	○			
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D BlueInjection manual/auto (17-inch)	○	○	○	○	○			
 <b>17-inch bi-colour structure wheels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/55 R 17 ultra-low rolling resistance tyres (1.6 diesel engines)</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>	●							
 <b>17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/55 R 17 ultra-low rolling resistance tyres (1.6 diesel engines)</li> <li>• 225/55 R 17 tyres (excluding 1.6 diesel engines)</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>		●		●				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All models excluding 1.6 diesel</li> </ul>	●							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.6 diesel manual models only. Not available with other models.</li> </ul>			●		●			

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# WHEELS AND TYRES

	Design/ Design Nav	SRI/ SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Tech Line Nav	Elite Nav	GSI Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
 <p><b>18-inch five-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/45 R 18 ultra-low rolling resistance tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> <li>• Not available on 1.6 diesel manual models</li> </ul>			●					
 <p><b>18-inch multi-spoke bi-colour technical grey diamond-cut alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/55 R 18 ultra-low rolling resistance tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> <li>• Not available on 1.6 diesel manual models</li> </ul>		○		○	●		420.83	505.00
 <p><b>20-inch five twin-spoke bi-colour high gloss black alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/35 R 20 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> <li>• Only available as an option on 2.0 (170PS) Turbo D models</li> </ul>		○		○			829.17	995.00
			○		○		733.33	880.00
 <p><b>20-inch bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/35 R 20 Michelin Pilot Sport 4S tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>						●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)			Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km*	Vehicle Excise Duty**		Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year
	Wheel size (inches)	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High		First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>Manual</b>									
1.5 (140PS) Turbo	17/18	130	9.3	41.5 (6.8)	46.3 (6.1)	122	£170	£145	28%
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	17	138	8.4	41.5 (6.8)	46.3 (6.1)	122	£170	£145	28%
1.5 (165PS) Turbo (with ULRR tyres)	18	138	8.4	41.5 (6.8)	46.3 (6.1)	122	£170	£145	28%
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC (with ULRR tyres)	17	127	11.1	53.3 (5.3)	57.7 (4.9)	106	£170	£145	29%
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D (with ULRR tyres)	17	131	9.9	51.4 (5.5)	57.7 (4.9)	106	£170	£145	29%
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	17	140	8.2	47.1 (6.0)	50.4 (5.6)	137	£530	£145	35%
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D (with ULRR tyres)	18	140	8.2	47.1 (6.0)	50.4 (5.6)	137	£530	£145	35%
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	20	140	8.2	47.1 (6.0)	50.4 (5.6)	143	£530	£145	36%
<b>Automatic</b>									
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	17	135	8.8	38.2 (7.4)	42.2 (6.7)	123	£170	£145	28%
1.5 (165PS) Turbo (with ULRR tyres)	18	135	8.8	38.2 (7.4)	42.2 (6.7)	123	£170	£145	28%
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D (with ULRR tyres)	17/18	127	10.2	47.1 (6.0)	51.4 (5.5)	121	£210	£145	32%
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	17	139	8.4	43.5 (6.5)	46.3 (6.1)	145	£530	£145	37%
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D (with ULRR tyres)	18	139	8.4	43.5 (6.5)	46.3 (6.1)	145	£530	£145	37%
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	20	139	8.4	43.5 (6.5)	46.3 (6.1)	147	£530	£145	37%
2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 (exc. GSi Nav)	20	145	7.4	37.2 (7.6)	40.9 (6.9)	176	£1280	£145	37%
2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 GSi Nav	20	145	7.4	36.7 (7.7)	37.7 (7.5)	187	£1280	£145	37%

ULRR = Ultra-low rolling resistance.

#Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

\*CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

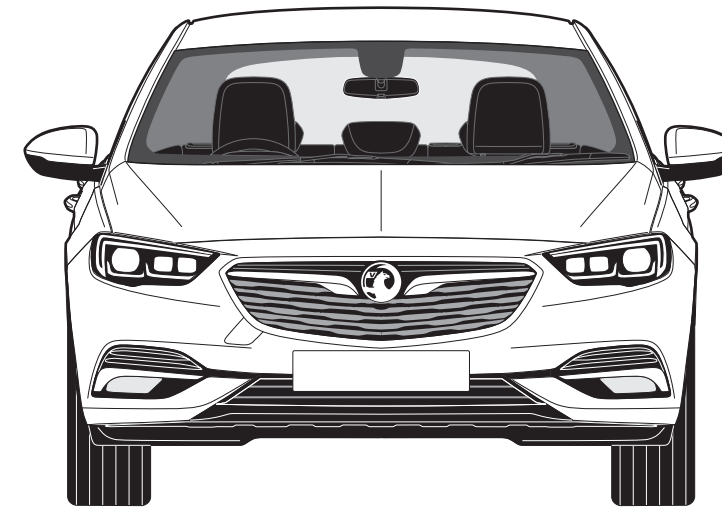
\*\*Correct at time of publication.



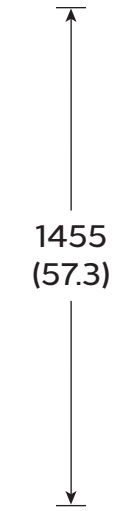
# DIMENSIONS

## Loadspace Dimensions

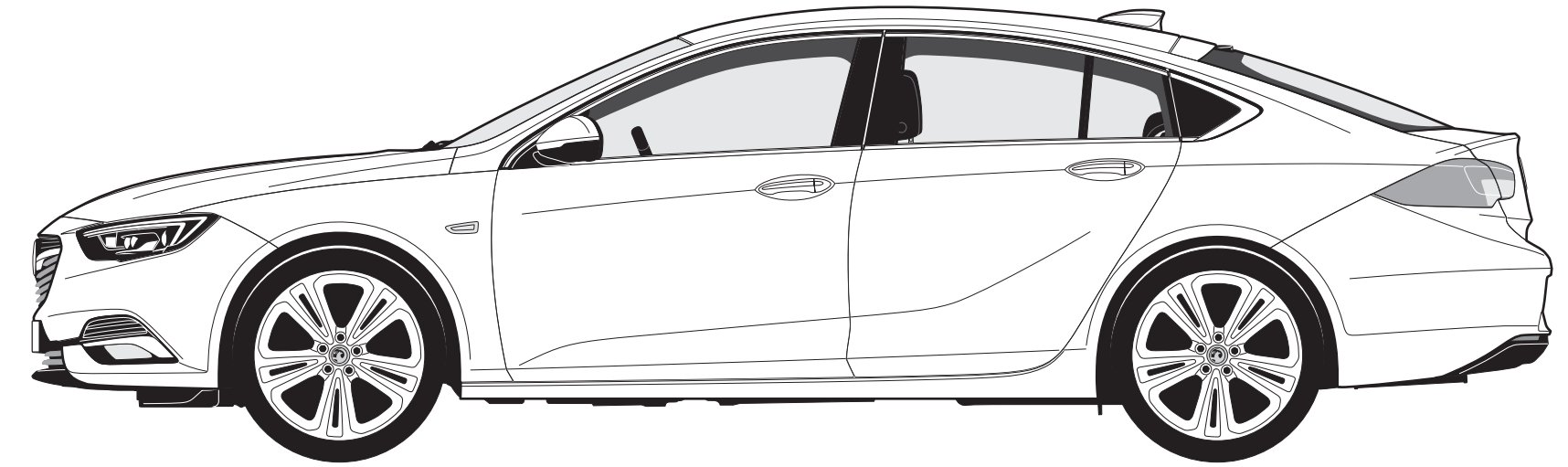
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1940 (76.4)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	1133 (44.6)
Load area width	1030 (40.5)
Load area height	722 (28.4)
Tailgate aperture height	557 (21.9)
<b>Luggage Capacities* litres (cu.ft.)</b>	
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	490 (17.3)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1450 (51.1)



1863 (73.3)  
excluding door mirrors  
2093 (82.4)  
including door mirrors



1455  
(57.3)



990 (39.0)      2829 (111.4)      1078 (42.4)  
4897 (192.8)

GRAND SPORT

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

\*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.5 (140PS) Turbo	2015	1405 (700)
1.5 (165PS) Turbo	2015	1405 (700)
1.5 (165PS) Turbo automatic	2040	1405 (700)
1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC	2035	1405 (720)
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D	2070	1405 (730)
1.6 (136PS) Turbo D automatic	2095	1300 (730)
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D	2185	1950 (750)
2.0 (170PS) Turbo D automatic	2220	1700 (750)
2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4	2340	1805 (750)

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 100kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 60kg (90kg on 2.0 (170PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo 4x4 models). Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.5 (140PS) Turbo, 1.5 (165PS)

Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.6 (110/136PS) Turbo D and

2.0 (170PS) Turbo D models

### Automatic transmission with ActiveSelect®

Six-speed automatic transmission:

Optional at extra cost on 1.5 (165PS) Turbo/

1.6 (136PS) Turbo D models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:

Standard on 2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4.

The latest generation automatic transmissions available on Insignia, incorporating Start/Stop technology, offer improved fuel economy and refinement over previous versions. On the road, a wide selection of shift patterns is adapted to the style and habits of the driver, anticipating when maximum acceleration or maximum efficiency is required. The electronic control will also adapt to the prevailing road conditions, reducing gear shifting when climbing or descending and using engine braking assistance during down changes.

The ActiveSelect® manual mode allows the gear lever to be used like a sequential manual gearbox – you simply push the lever forward or back to change up or down the gears. The eight-speed transmission includes a range of driver-selectable modes.

### Four-wheel drive system

Standard on Elite Nav 2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4, GSi Nav models. The sophisticated four-wheel drive system replaces the conventional rear axle differential with two electronically controlled clutches which allows Insignia to take advantage of the latest torque vectoring technology.

This ensures that torque is directed to the wheels with the greatest grip, thus improving handling in all conditions and traction in slippery conditions.

## Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

### 1.5 (140PS/165PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 300mm diameter

Rear discs: 288mm diameter

### 1.6 (110PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 300mm diameter

Rear discs: 288mm diameter

### 1.6 (136PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 321mm diameter

Rear discs: 288mm diameter

### 2.0 (170PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 321mm diameter

Rear ventilated discs: 315mm diameter

### 2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 (excluding GSi Nav)

Front ventilated discs: 321mm diameter

Rear ventilated discs: 315mm diameter

### 2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D 4X4 GSi Nav

Front ventilated discs: 345mm diameter

Rear ventilated discs: 315mm diameter

## Suspension

**Front:** Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

**Rear:** Lightweight multi-link (FWD - 4-link; 4X4 - 5-link) with rising-rate mini-block coil springs and gas-pressure dampers. Anti-roll bar.

- GSi Nav models feature an uprated sports chassis with lower ride height and specially tuned dampers

### FlexRide (Adaptive Stability Technology) system

FlexRide offers drivers the choice of four distinct driving modes – Normal (default setting), Sport, Tour and Competition mode.

- Sport mode: This stiffens the car's suspension and sharpens steering and throttle responses. It also raises the threshold at which the ESP and traction control systems are activated, enhancing dynamic performance
- Tour mode: Ideal for long motorway journeys, the Tour mode adjusts the dampers to a softer setting to create a perceptibly smoother ride and further enhance Insignia's ride comfort
- Continuous damping control: Utilises data from up to 11 variables including acceleration, braking and cornering to constantly control the suspension for optimum stability, driver engagement and comfort. Operates in all three driving modes

## Body

Aerodynamic drag co-efficient:

Cd 0.26

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (kerb-to kerb):  
– 11.15m (36.6ft.)

## Fuel Tank Capacity

62 litres (13.6 gallons)

## Adblue Tank Capacity

15 litres (3.3 gallons)

# PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (140PS) Turbo with Start/Stop	1.5 (165PS) Turbo with Start/Stop
Capacity	1490cc	1490cc
Maximum power	140PS (103kW) @ 5600rpm	165PS (121kW) @ 5600rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 2000-4100rpm	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 2000-4500rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing (VVT), Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Gasoline Particulate Filter	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Gasoline Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)



# DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC with Start/Stop	1.6 (136PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop	2.0 (170PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop
Capacity	1598cc	1598cc	1956cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 4000rpm	136PS (100kW) @ 3500-4000rpm	170PS (125kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm	320Nm (236 lb.ft.) @ 2000-2250rpm	400Nm (295 lb.ft.) @ 1750-2500rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Engine	2.0 (210PS) BiTurbo D with Start/Stop
Capacity	1956cc
Maximum power	210PS (154kW) @ 4000rpm
Maximum torque	480Nm (354 lb.ft.) @ 1500rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Two stage turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# ACCESSORIES

## CHILD SEATS<sup>1</sup> Total (inc. VAT)

BABY-SAFE <sup>2</sup> – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£141
– ISOFIX base	£244
DUO ISOFIX <sup>2</sup> – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£372
KID <sup>2</sup> – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£168

## INTERIOR

Cupholder insert	
– Tissue	£17
– Notepad	£17
– Make-up	£17

## SAFETY

Parking sensors	
– four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors	£317
– four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors	£336
Rear view camera	£275
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle – Small	£12
Warning triangle – Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9

## FLEXCONNECT RANGE Total (inc. VAT)

FlexConnect bracket	£22
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107

## PRACTICAL

Spare bulb kit <sup>3</sup>	£39
Spare bulb kit (white) <sup>3</sup>	£20
Stretch tow rope – 3000kg	£36
Privacy Shades (rear and rear side windows)	£94

## PROTECTION

Rubber floor mats – set of four	£51
Velour floor mats – set of four	£55
Economy floor mats – set of four	£45
Cargo liner – reversible	£92
Cargo net - horizontal	£46
Mudflaps	
– front	£51
– rear	£51
Door mirror caps	
– Carbon	£134
– Aluminium	£229
Bumper load protection film	£98

## TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier	from £180
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£78
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier – up to 4 pairs	
Thule 7324	£161
Ski roof carrier – up to 6 pairs	
Thule 7326	£190
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£384
<b>Tow bar carrier system</b>	
Fixed tow bar	£478
Detachable tow bar	£571

## STYLING Total (inc. VAT)

Door sill plates	£40
Stainless steel pedal covers	
– manual	£23
– automatic	£21
Rear Spoiler	£266

## ALLOY WHEELS (set of four with centre caps)<sup>4</sup>

18-inch High Gloss Black	£1,329
--------------------------	--------

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>2</sup>Without transponder. <sup>3</sup>Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL).

<sup>4</sup>Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing.



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## Design and Tech Line Nav High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our Design and Tech Line Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

Design models all feature very low P11D values, generous standard specification, including Sat Nav on Design Nav models, and a choice of high tech ecoTEC engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

For even more standard specification, step up to our Tech Line Nav range. Again you are guaranteed low P11D values, plus great standard kit including Sat Nav, Bluetooth®, USB connection, aux-in socket and digital radio.

With Design and Tech Line Nav you can take for granted low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>††</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>††</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

<b>Insignia Tech Line Nav 1.6 (110PS) Turbo D ecoTEC Grand Sport (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 106g/km)</b>	
On-the-road RRP	£23,505.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£170.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£23,280.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£605.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£23,885.00
Car benefit charge 2019-20 tax year (29%)	£6,927.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2019-20 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,385.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,770.80

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

## Benefit in kind company car taxation table

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>#</sup> 2019-20 tax year	Diesel <sup>##</sup> 2019-20 tax year
Up to 50	16	20
51-75	19	23
76-94	22	26
95-99	23	27
100-104	24	28
105-109	25	29
110-114	26	30
115-119	27	31
120-124	28	32
125-129	29	33
130-134	30	34
135-139	31	35
140-144	32	36
145-149	33	37
150-154	34	37
155-159	35	37
160-164	36	37
165-169	37	37
170-174	37	37
175-179	37	37
180 and above	37	37

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). <sup>##</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers)

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£130	£145
E	91-100	£130	£150	£145
F	101-110	£150	£170	£145
G	111-130	£170	£210	£145
H	131-150	£210	£530	£145
I	151-170	£530	£855	£145
J	171-190	£855	£1,280	£145
K	191-225	£1,280	£1,815	£145
L	226-255	£1,815	£2,135	£145
M	over 255	£2,135	£2,135	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).



# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

**Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## Take the next step:



## Join us online:

**Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >**

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



# CROSSLAND X

Price and Specification Guide | 6 December 2019 | Model Year 2020.5



VX\_CRO\_26689



**VAUXHALL**



# CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

## [RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Crossland X range and find your perfect model.

## [MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

## [PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

## [FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

## [EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

## [WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

## [PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO<sub>2</sub> figures and the 0-60 time.

## [DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

## [SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

## [ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

## [COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

## [FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.



# CROSSLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_CRO\_30756

## GRIFFIN OTR from £18,535

### Standard features include:

#### Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
  - Smartphone projection
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming/mobile phone portal
  - USB connection with iPod control

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel with audio controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Black roof and door mirrors
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan gloss alloy wheels

#### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Hill start assist
- LED headlights

#### Unique to Griffin:

- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Griffin badge



VX\_CRO\_30753

## SRI NAV OTR from £19,685

### Features over Griffin:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect



VX\_CRO\_30752

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV OTR from £18,845

### Difference vs SRi Nav:

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ambient LED lighting

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

#### Safety/security:

- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors

Please note: Business Edition Nav models do not feature the Black roof and door mirrors as standard, they are optional.



VX\_CRO\_30114

## ELITE OTR from £19,595

### Features over Griffin:

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ambient LED lighting

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

#### Safety/security:

- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors

## ELITE NAV OTR from £20,645

### Elite Nav models additionally feature:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect

Please note: Elite and Elite Nav models do not feature the Black roof and door mirrors as standard, they are optional.



# GRIFFIN



VX\_CRO\_30756



VX\_CRO\_30751

## GRIFFIN ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£18,535</b>	106	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£19,625</b>	109	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£21,435</b>	113	16E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	<b>£20,405</b>	106	14E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£22,345</b>	103	16E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - USB connection with iPod control

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights



# SRI NAV



VX\_CRO\_30753



VX\_CRO\_30751

## SRI NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£19,685</b>	106	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£20,775</b>	109	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£22,585</b>	113	18E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	<b>£21,555</b>	106	14E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£23,495</b>	103	18E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights



# BUSINESS EDITION NAV



VX\_CRO\_30752



VX\_CRO\_30111

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£18,845</b>	106	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£19,935</b>	109	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	<b>£20,685</b>	108	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£21,995</b>	113	17E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	<b>£20,715</b>	106	14E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£22,655</b>	103	17E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient LED lighting

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side-protection mouldings
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Dark tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
  - Lane departure warning
  - Speed sign recognition
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights



# ELITE



VX\_CRO\_30114



VX\_CRO\_26695

## ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£19,595</b>	106	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£20,685</b>	109	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	<b>£21,435</b>	108	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£22,495</b>	113	18E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	<b>£21,465</b>	106	14E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£23,410</b>	103	17E

## ELITE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£20,645</b>	106	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£21,735</b>	109	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	<b>£22,485</b>	108	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£23,545</b>	113	18E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	<b>£22,515</b>	106	14E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£24,460</b>	103	17E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - USB connection with iPod control

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient LED lighting

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Six airbags
- Front camera system
  - Lane departure warning
  - Speed sign recognition
- Traction control/hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

## ELITE NAV MODELS ADDITIONALLY FEATURE

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect

# CROSSLAND X PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>GRIFFIN</b>						
1.2 (83PS)	14,691.67	2,938.33	17,630.00	<b>18,535.00</b>	<b>76.37</b>	106
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	15,600.00	3,120.00	18,720.00	<b>19,625.00</b>	<b>80.90</b>	109
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	17,091.67	3,418.33	20,510.00	<b>21,435.00</b>	<b>91.90</b>	113
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	16,233.33	3,246.67	19,480.00	<b>20,405.00</b>	<b>97.53</b>	106
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	17,850.00	3,570.00	21,420.00	<b>22,345.00</b>	<b>103.22</b>	103
<b>SRI NAV</b>						
1.2 (83PS)	15,650.00	3,130.00	18,780.00	<b>19,685.00</b>	<b>81.15</b>	106
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	16,558.33	3,311.67	19,870.00	<b>20,775.00</b>	<b>85.70</b>	109
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	18,050.00	3,610.00	21,660.00	<b>22,585.00</b>	<b>96.88</b>	113
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	17,191.67	3,438.33	20,630.00	<b>21,555.00</b>	<b>103.08</b>	106
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	18,808.33	3,761.67	22,570.00	<b>23,495.00</b>	<b>108.58</b>	103
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>						
1.2 (83PS)	14,950.00	2,990.00	17,940.00	<b>18,845.00</b>	<b>77.65</b>	106
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	15,858.33	3,171.67	19,030.00	<b>19,935.00</b>	<b>82.20</b>	109
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	16,483.33	3,296.67	19,780.00	<b>20,685.00</b>	<b>85.32</b>	108
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	17,558.33	3,511.67	21,070.00	<b>21,995.00</b>	<b>94.33</b>	113
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	16,491.67	3,298.33	19,790.00	<b>20,715.00</b>	<b>99.03</b>	106
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	18,108.33	3,621.67	21,730.00	<b>22,655.00</b>	<b>104.67</b>	103

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>ELITE</b>						
1.2 (83PS)	15,575.00	3,115.00	18,690.00	<b>19,595.00</b>	<b>80.78</b>	106
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	16,483.33	3,296.67	19,780.00	<b>20,685.00</b>	<b>85.32</b>	109
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	17,108.33	3,421.67	20,530.00	<b>21,435.00</b>	<b>88.45</b>	108
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	17,975.00	3,595.00	21,570.00	<b>22,495.00</b>	<b>96.50</b>	113
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	17,116.67	3,423.33	20,540.00	<b>21,465.00</b>	<b>102.65</b>	106
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	18,737.50	3,747.50	22,485.00	<b>23,410.00</b>	<b>108.18</b>	103
<b>ELITE NAV</b>						
1.2 (83PS)	16,450.00	3,290.00	19,740.00	<b>20,645.00</b>	<b>85.15</b>	106
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	17,358.33	3,471.67	20,830.00	<b>21,735.00</b>	<b>89.70</b>	109
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	17,983.33	3,596.67	21,580.00	<b>22,485.00</b>	<b>92.82</b>	108
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	18,850.00	3,770.00	22,620.00	<b>23,545.00</b>	<b>101.05</b>	113
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	17,991.67	3,598.33	21,590.00	<b>22,515.00</b>	<b>107.73</b>	106
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	19,612.50	3,922.50	23,535.00	<b>24,460.00</b>	<b>113.08</b>	103

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)  
In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.  
Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.



# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Driver/passenger airbags

- Driver's and front passenger's airbags with active-vent technology – Adapts the airbag pressure based on the position of the seat, reducing it the closer the seat is to the fascia.
  - Front seat side-impact airbags
  - Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers
- 

### Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints • Height-adjustable outer rear seat head restraints
  - Anti-submarining ramps in front seats
- 

### Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
  - Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – These keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia.
  - Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors • Load limiters on front and outer rear seatbelt retractors
  - Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – Warning lights and audible warning.
- 

### Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat.
  - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
  - Child-proof locks on rear doors
- 

### Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams
  - Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear
- 

### Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – Designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries.
  - Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.
- 

### Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) • Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
  - Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist
  - Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.
  - Hydraulic brake assist • Hydraulic brake boost • Electronic brakeforce distribution
- 

### Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system
-

# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
  - Reach and rake adjustable steering
- 

### Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation

Cruise control feature – enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function – can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.

- Steering wheel mounted controls
- 

### Front camera system

A range of driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

**Lane departure warning:** If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

**Speed sign recognition:** Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different road signs, including temporary speed restrictions
  - Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
  - On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed
- 

### Security features

- Electronically protected audio equipment
  - Engine deadlock immobiliser
  - Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
  - Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
  - Luggage area cover
- 

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
  - Deadlocking
  - Driver's internal central locking activation switch
- 

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer
  - Rev counter
  - Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
  - Water temperature gauge with warning light
  - Shift-up indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy
- 

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
  - Total mileage
  - Service-due indicator
  - Tyre pressure monitoring system
  - Monochrome display (non-Nav models)
  - 3.5-inch colour information display
- 

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
  - Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
  - Average speed
  - Average fuel economy
  - Instantaneous fuel economy
- 

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
  - Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
  - Outside air temperature with ice warning function
  - Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)
- 

### Audio features

- Six speakers (four front, two rear)
  - Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 

### Rear seating

- Three-person layout
  - 60/40 split-folding rear seat
  - Height-adjustable and removable outer seat head restraints
- 

### Additional heating and ventilation features

- Four adjustable facia vents
  - Windscreen demist vents
  - Side window demist vents
  - Heated rear screen with timed cut-off
- 

### Convenience features

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
  - Front and rear passenger assist handles
-



# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Interior lighting

- Courtesy lighting operated by door switches
  - Rear courtesy light
- 

### Interior storage

- Glovebox with lid
  - Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
  - Two drinks holders in centre console
  - Rear door pockets with 0.5-litre bottle holder
  - Open storage compartment in centre console
- 

### Luggage area

- Luggage compartment foldable cover
  - Illuminated luggage area
  - Fully carpeted luggage area
- 

### Exterior lighting features

- LED daytime running lights
  - LED headlights
  - Automatic lighting control
  - Lights-on audible warning
  - Manual headlight beam levelling
  - High-level LED centre rear brake light
  - Rear fog light
  - Reversing light
  - Hazard warning lights
  - Door-to-door illumination
  - Welcome lighting
- 

### Windscreen wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
  - Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
- 

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
  - Manually foldable door mirrors
- 

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
  - Heated rear window
  - Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
  - Tinted windows
- 

### Body styling

- Side-protection mouldings
  - Chrome-effect front grille bar
  - Body-colour door handles
  - Rear spoiler
-

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Safety Pack</b></p> <p><b>Driver drowsiness system</b> The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p> <p><b>Forward collision alert</b> The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p> <p><b>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection</b> The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 50mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.</p>			○	○	416.67	500.00
<p><b>Rear-view Camera Pack (available on non-Nav models only)</b></p> <p><b>Rear-view camera</b> The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck. • Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen • Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points</p> <p><b>Front and rear parking distance sensors</b> An audible warning alerts you to obstacles in front of and behind you. A series of beeps are sounded as you approach the obstacle, increasing in frequency as the distance closes.</p>				○	279.17	335.00

○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Rear-view Camera Pack Plus (available on Nav models)</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Panoramic rear-view camera</b>            The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The 180° panoramic view detects traffic coming from the side, helping you reverse out of perpendicular parking spaces more safely</li> <li>• Overhead view allows you to see clearly how close you are to obstacles behind you</li> <li>• Activated when reverse gear selected</li> <li>• Camera view appears in infotainment screen</li> <li>• Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Front and rear parking distance sensors</b>            An audible warning alerts you to obstacles in front of and behind you. A series of beeps are sounded as you approach the obstacle, increasing in frequency as the distance closes.</p>			○	○	379.17	455.00
<p><b>Parking sensors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear parking distance sensors – audible warning.</li> </ul>			●	●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear parking distance sensors • Audible warning</li> </ul>			○	○	200.00	240.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SECURITY

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Remote control central locking</b> • One folding key/one static key, each with integral remote control function	●	●				
<b>Remote control central locking</b> • Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function			●	●		
<b>Remote control security alarm system</b> • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)			●	●		

## INTERIOR STYLING

<b>Griffin/SRi Nav interior décor</b> <b>Steering wheel:</b> • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel <b>Facia and door trim:</b> • White facia and door panel inserts • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles <b>Infotainment surround:</b> • Black	●	●				
<b>Business Edition Nav/Elite/Elite Nav interior décor</b> <b>Steering wheel:</b> • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel <b>Facia and door trim:</b> • Tioga grey facia and door panel inserts • Black door panels with medium grey premium leather-effect inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles <b>Infotainment surround:</b> • Piano black			●	●		

● = Standard equipment.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT

	Griffin	SRI Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>R4.0 IntelliLink touchscreen infotainment system – For use with media players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – The majority of the phone’s functions – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink’s display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™</li> </ul>	●			●			
<p><b>Navi 5.0 IntelliLink touchscreen navigation and infotainment system – For use with media players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> </ul> <p><b>Navigation features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> <li>• 3D street level mapping</li> <li>• European coverage</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 USB connections, upper with iPod control and smartphone projection functions</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – The majority of the phone’s functions – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink’s display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™</li> </ul>		●	●		●		
<p><b>Vauxhall Connect</b></p> <p><b>e-Call and b-Call:</b></p> <p>Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that’s what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you’ll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p> <p>– Additional Vauxhall Connect services will be introduced later in the model year. Sign up to <b>MyVauxhall at Vauxhall.co.uk</b> to be kept notified about the introduction of new Vauxhall Connect services.</p>		●	●	○	●	237.50	285.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING AND COMFORT

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Comfort front seats</b> <b>Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):</b> • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down) <b>Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):</b> • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down)	●	●	●	●		
<b>Seat trim:</b> • Soul black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black fabric outer side bolsters	●	●				
• Florey black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black leather-effect outer side bolsters			●	●		
<b>Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved)*</b> <b>Driver's and front passenger's seat (16-way adjustable):</b> • Height • Reach • Tilt (electrical) • Backrest • Seat cushion extension • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint <b>Convenience features:</b> • 12-volt power outlet behind front seats • Covered storage compartment in centre console <b>Seat trim:</b> • Florey black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black leather-effect outer side bolsters			○	○	354.17	425.00
<b>Siena leather seat trim with ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved)*</b> <b>Seat trim:</b> • Siena leather seat trim inserts and inner side bolsters • Black premium leather-effect outer side bolsters • Jet black stitching – Winter Pack and Versatility Pack added with Siena leather seat trim.			○	○	1,404.17	1,685.00
<b>Centre rear seat head restraint</b> Fitted in conjunction with Versatility Pack. Not available separately.			□	□		


\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Air conditioning</b> • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particular filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls	●	●				
<b>Electronic climate control with air conditioning</b> • Dual-zone control – allows different temperature settings for driver and front passenger • Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor • Charcoal filter – removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls			●	●		
<b>Winter Pack</b>  • Heated front seats • Electrically heated leather-covered steering wheel			○	○	295.83	355.00

## INTERIOR CONVENIENCE

<b>12-volt power outlet behind front seats</b> – Fitted in conjunction with ergonomic active front seats. Not available separately.			□	□		
<b>Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)</b>	●					
<b>Versatility Pack</b> • Sliding 60/40 rear seat base • Centre rear seat armrest allowing access to luggage compartment • Adjustable rear seat backrest • 60/40 split-folding rear seat back • Centre rear seat head restraint			○	○	312.50	375.00

## INTERIOR STORAGE

• Storage pocket on front seat backs			●	●		
• Flex Floor with under-floor divider			○	○	62.50	75.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INTERIOR LIGHTING

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Premium lighting</b> • Ambient facia/centre console downlighter • Ambient LED lighting in front doors, facia and gear shift surround • Front map reading lights			●	●		

## EXTERIOR LIGHTING

<b>LED headlights</b>	●	●	●	●		
<b>Front fog lights</b>				●		

## EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE

<b>Sight and Light Pack</b> • Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers • Tunnel detection for automatic lighting control • Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up cover • Rear reading lights			●	●		
<b>Heated windscreen (operated by heated rear window button)</b>			○	○	133.33	160.00
<b>Roof rails, silver-effect</b>			○	○	125.00	150.00


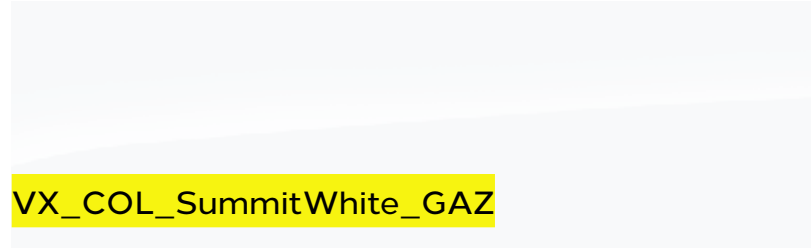
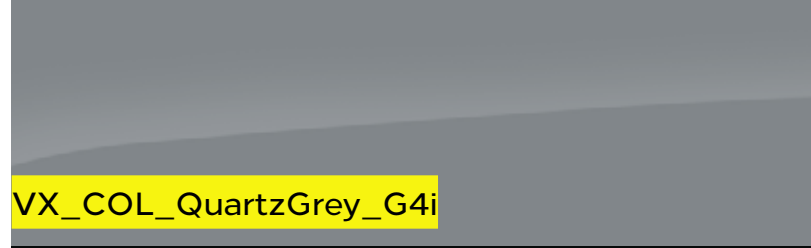





## EXTERIOR STYLING

<b>Body styling</b> • Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates	●	●	●	●		
• Chrome-effect side window trim	●	●	●	●		
<b>Windows</b> • Dark-tinted rear windows	●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.





# EXTERIOR COLOURS

					Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Two-coat		<b>Navy Blue metallic</b> • Availability due February 2020			●	●	●	●		
Brilliant		<b>Summit White</b> • Not available with Summit White roof			○	○	○	○	237.50	285.00
Two-coat	 	<b>Quartz Grey metallic</b> <b>Diamond Black metallic</b> • Not available with Diamond Black roof on Business Edition Nav, Elite/Elite Nav models	 	<b>Persian Blue metallic</b> <b>Moonstone Grey metallic</b>	○	○	○	○	479.17	575.00
Two-coat		<b>Power Orange Premium</b>		<b>Hot Red Premium</b> • Not available with Summit White roof	○	○	○	○	545.83	655.00

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# ROOF AND DOOR MIRROR COLOURS

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Body-colour roof and door mirrors</b>	N/C	N/C	●	●		
 <p><b>Diamond Black</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard on Griffin and SRi Nav models with Navy Blue, Summit White, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey, Hot Red and Power Orange exterior colours</li> <li>• Optional on Business Edition and Elite models with Summit White, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey, Hot Red and Power Orange exterior colours</li> <li>• Not available with Diamond Black exterior colours</li> </ul> <p>VX_CRO_26853</p>	●	●	○	○	333.33	400.00
 <p><b>Summit White</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optional on Business Edition and Elite models with Navy Blue, Diamond Black, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey and Power Orange exterior colours</li> <li>• Not available with Summit White or Hot Red exterior colours</li> </ul> <p>VX_CRO_26855</p>			○	○	333.33	400.00

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. N/C = No-cost option.



# WHEELS AND TYRES

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
 <p><b>16-inch steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit).</b></p>	○	○	○	○	100.00	120.00
 <p><b>17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss multi-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/50 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>	●	●				
 <p><b>16-inch silver four twin-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 195/60 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>			●			
 <p><b>17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey multi-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/50 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>				●		
 <p><b>17-inch silver-effect twin-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/50 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>			○		333.33	400.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)			Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km*	Vehicle Excise Duty**		Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year
	Wheel size (inches)	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High		First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>Petrol models</b>									
<b>1.2 (83PS)</b>	16/17	106	13.6	42.8 (6.6)	47.1 (6.0)	106	£150	£145	25%
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo</b>	16/17	116	10.2	43.5 (6.5)	47.1 (6.0)	109	£150	£145	25%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	16/17	125	9.3	44.8 (6.3)	47.9 (5.9)	108	£150	£145	25%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto</b>	16/17	123	9.5	42.2 (6.7)	44.1 (6.4)	113	£170	£145	26%
<b>Diesel models</b>									
<b>1.5 (102PS) Turbo D</b>	16/17	111	11.0	57.7 (4.9)	61.4 (4.6)	106	£170	£145	29%
<b>1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto</b>	16/17	114	10.8	52.3 (5.4)	55.4 (5.1)	103	£170	£145	28%

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

\*CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

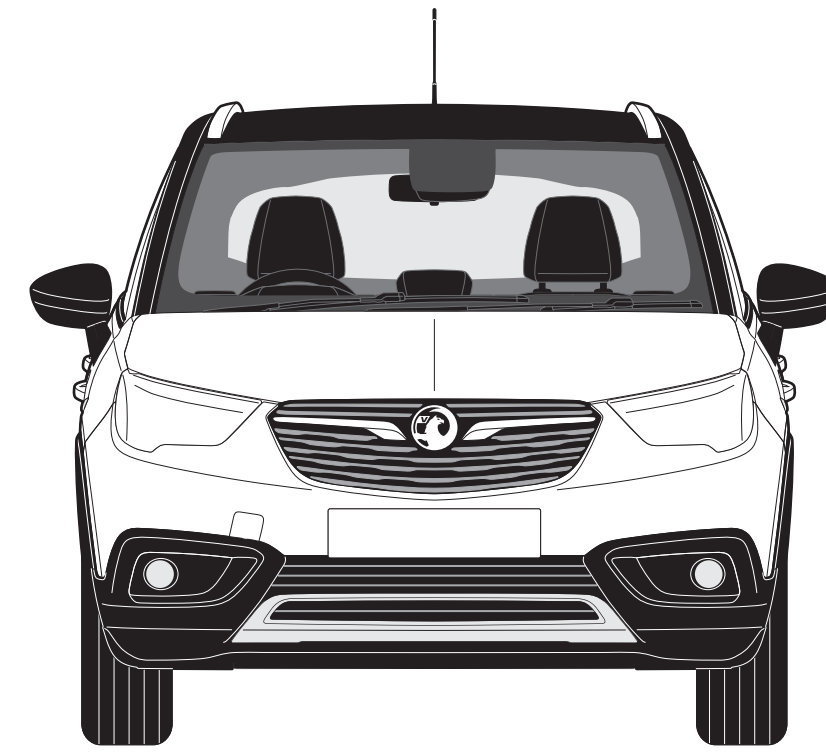
\*\*Correct at time of publication.



# DIMENSIONS

## Loadspace Dimensions

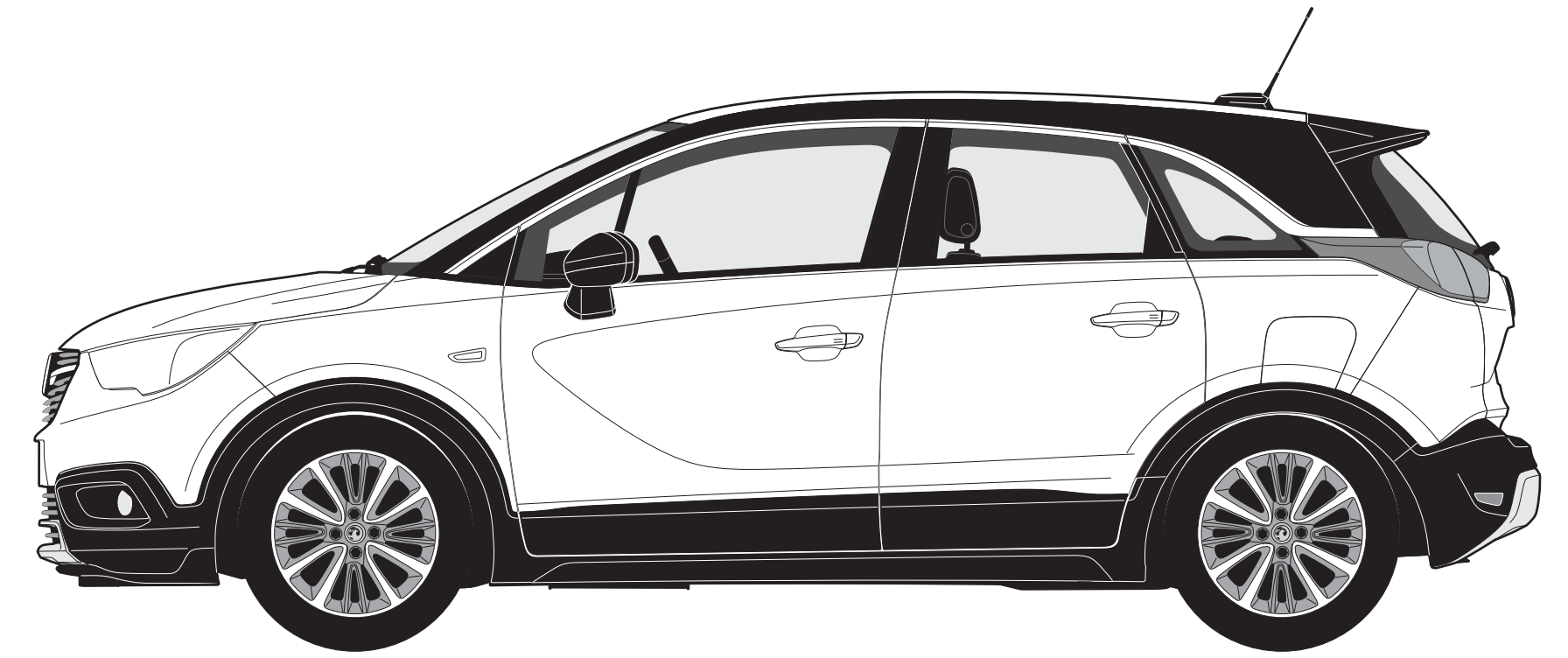
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	793 (31.2)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1483 (58.4)
Maximum width	1000 (39.4)
Width between wheel arches	947 (37.3)
Maximum height	894 (35.2)
<b>Luggage Capacities* litres (cu.ft.)</b>	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	410 (14.5)
Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position	520 (18.4)
Rear seats folded (to upper edge of front seat back)	810 (28.6)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1255 (44.3)



1765 (69.5)  
excluding door mirrors

1976 (77.8)  
including door mirrors

1605  
(63.2)  
including  
roof rails



896  
(35.3)

2604 (102.5)

712  
(28.0)

4212 (165.8)

CROSSLAND X

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

\*Measured using the ECIE method.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

### Five-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (83PS)

### Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

### Six-speed automatic transmission:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D models

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

## Suspension

**Front:** Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

**Rear:** Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

## Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

### 1.2 (81PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Front ventilated discs: 266mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

### 1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

## Adblue tank capacity

- 14.8 litres (3.2 gallons)

## Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

## Start/Stop technology

Crossland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so.

To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (83PS)	1690	650 (560)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1770	840 (600)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo auto	1805	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1790	840 (620)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1835	840 (600)
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	1820	840 (620)
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	1855	870 (650)

**Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 75kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.2 (83PS) with Start/Stop	1.2 (110PS) Turbo with Start/Stop	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with Start/Stop
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	83PS (61kW) @ 5750rpm	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1500rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential electronic fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6.d (6.3).	Euro 6.d (6.3). Gasoline Particulate Filter	Euro 6.d (6.3). Gasoline Particulate Filter
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (102PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	102PS (75kW) @ 3750rpm	120PS (88kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6.d – TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6.d – TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# ACCESSORIES

## CHILD SEATS<sup>1</sup> Total (inc. VAT)

BABY-SAFE <sup>2</sup> – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£152
– ISOFIX base	£263
DUO ISOFIX <sup>2</sup> – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£402
KID <sup>2</sup> – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£182

## SAFETY

Parking sensors	
– four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors	£353
– four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors <sup>3</sup>	£317
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle – Small	£12
Warning triangle – Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9
Fire extinguisher – 2kg	£39

## FLEXCONNECT RANGE

FlexConnect bracket	£22
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107

## PRACTICAL Total (inc. VAT)

Spare bulb kit <sup>4</sup>	£39
Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne	£36
Smoker pack	£46
Privacy shades – rear and rear side windows	£104
Side steps	£521

## PROTECTION

Rubber floor mats – set of four	£60
Velour floor mats – set of four	£58
Economy floor mats – set of four	£46
Cargo liner <sup>5</sup>	£78
Cargo net – vertical	£276
Dog guard	£184
Splash guards – front and rear	£118
Load compartment mat	£54

## TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

For roof rails	£197
Without roof rails	£208
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£78
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
– Thule 7324	£161
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
– Thule 7326	£190
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£384
<b>Tow bar carrier system</b>	
Fixed tow bar <sup>6</sup>	from £508
Detachable tow bar <sup>6</sup>	from £673

## STYLING Total (inc. VAT)

Door sill plates	£43
Illuminated door sill plates	£151
Stainless steel pedal covers	
– manual	£118
– automatic	£118

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. <sup>2</sup>Without transponder. <sup>3</sup>Can only be fitted in conjunction with rear sensors. <sup>4</sup>Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL).

<sup>5</sup>For vehicles without spare wheel. <sup>6</sup>Available with 7 pin, 13 pin and 12S electrics. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details.



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## Business Edition Nav High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our Business Edition Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

Business Edition Nav models all feature low P11D values and a choice of high tech engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

With impressive levels of standard kit including Sat Nav, dual-zone electronic climate control, rear parking distance sensors, alarm and digital radio the Business Edition Nav delivers on both low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>††</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>††</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Crossland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 106g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£20,715.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£170.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£20,490.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£575.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,065.00
Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (29%)	£6,109.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,221.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,443.60

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

## Benefit in kind company car taxation table

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>‡</sup> 2019-20 tax year	Diesel <sup>‡‡</sup> 2019-20 tax year
Up to 50	16	20
51-75	19	23
76-94	22	26
95-99	23	27
100-104	24	28
105-109	25	29
110-114	26	30
115-119	27	31
120-124	28	32
125-129	29	33
130-134	30	34
135-139	31	35
140-144	32	36
145-149	33	37
150-154	34	37
155-159	35	37
160-164	36	37
165-169	37	37
170-174	37	37
175-179	37	37
180 and above	37	37

<sup>‡</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). <sup>‡‡</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers)

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£130	£145
E	91-100	£130	£150	£145
F	101-110	£150	£170	£145
G	111-130	£170	£210	£145
H	131-150	£210	£530	£145
I	151-170	£530	£855	£145
J	171-190	£855	£1,280	£145
K	191-225	£1,280	£1,815	£145
L	226-255	£1,815	£2,135	£145
M	over 255	£2,135	£2,135	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).



# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

**Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130<sup>‡</sup>**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## Take the next step:



## Join us online:

**Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >**

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



# GRANDLAND X

## INCLUDING NEW HYBRID RANGE

Price and Specification Guide | 13 December 2019 | Model Year 2020.5



**VAUXHALL**



---

Range Highlights

---

Models

---

Prices

---

Features/Options

---

Interior Style and Comfort

---

---

Infotainment

---

Exterior Colours

---

Wheels and Tyres

---

Engines and Technical Data

---

Performance, Economy and Emissions

---

---

Specifications

---

Dimensions

---

Accessories

---

Company Car Information

---

Further Information

---



# GRANDLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE PREMIUM

### Standard features include:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Leather-covered steering wheel with audio controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 18-inch diamond-cut technical grey alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Six airbags
- Lane departure warning
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- LED headlights

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV

### Features over SE Premium models:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
- Ergonomic active front seats
- Ambient lighting
- Versatility Pack
  - Centre rear seat armrest with ski pass-through
  - Illuminated luggage area
  - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers
- 18-inch multi-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Forward collision alert
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert

**Please note:** Grandland X Business Edition Nav does not feature dark-tinted rear windows.

## SRi NAV

### Features over Business Edition Nav models:

- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 18-inch diamond-cut technical grey alloy wheels

## GRIFFIN

### Features over SRi Nav models:

- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

### Unique to Griffin:

- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Griffin badge

## ELITE NAV

### Features over SRi models:

- Leather seat facings
- Power driver's seat
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- 19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof
- Heated windscreen

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM

### Features over Elite Nav models:

- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

# GRANDLAND X HYBRID FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE NAV HYBRID

### Standard features include:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Smartphone projection
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Cruise control
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- 18-inch silver multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- LED headlights
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Forward collision alert
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane assist
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- Front-wheel drive

## SRI NAV HYBRID

### Features over SE Nav models:

- Driver's ergonomic active front seat
- 19-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Adaptive cruise control
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Ambient lighting
- Alloy-effect door sill covers
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Front-wheel drive

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV HYBRID4

High spec as standard with a low P11D price. That's the tax-efficient Business Edition Nav. Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, its low P11D price combined with ultra-low BiK rates help ensure excellent whole life costs for businesses and reduced BiK taxation for company car drivers.



# GRANDLAND X HYBRID4 FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

## SRI NAV HYBRID4

### Standard features include:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Smartphone projection
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Driver's ergonomic active front seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Adaptive cruise control
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- 19-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Alloy-effect door sill covers
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Ambient lighting
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- LED headlights
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Forward collision alert
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane assist
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- All-wheel drive

## ELITE NAV HYBRID4

### Features over SRi Nav models:

- Heated windscreen
- Leather seat facings
- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Power driver's seat
- Versatility pack
- All-wheel drive

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM HYBRID4

High spec as standard with a low P11D price. That's the tax-efficient Business Edition Nav Premium. Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, its low P11D price combined with ultra-low BiK rates help ensure excellent whole life costs for businesses and reduced BiK taxation for company car drivers.

## ULTIMATE NAV HYBRID4

### Features over Elite Nav models:

- Premium audio system
- Premium LED headlights with daytime running lights
- Park and Go Pack
  - Panoramic camera
  - Advanced park assist
  - Semi-automatic steering
- All-wheel drive

# SE PREMIUM



VX\_GRA\_30758

## SE PREMIUM OTR from £26,340

### Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
  - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - USB connection with iPod control

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 18-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# BUSINESS EDITION NAV

**BUSINESS EDITION  
NAV**

**OTR from  
£23,915**

**Infotainment:**

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Ergonomic active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient lighting
- Versatility Pack
  - Centre rear seat armrest with ski pass-through
  - Illuminated luggage area
  - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- LED headlights
- 18-inch silver-effect multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows

**Safety/security:**

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist



VX\_GRA\_30079

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# SRI NAV



VX\_GRA\_30123

## SRI NAV

OTR from £27,545

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient lighting
- Versatility Pack
  - Centre rear seat armrest with ski pass-through
  - Illuminated luggage area
  - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 18-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# GRIFFIN



VX\_GRA\_30771

## GRIFFIN

OTR from £28,170

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient lighting
- Versatility Pack
  - Centre rear seat armrest with ski pass-through
  - Illuminated luggage area
  - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 18-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# ELITE NAV



VX\_GRA\_30077

## ELITE NAV OTR from £28,665

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ergonomic heated active front seats
- Leather seat facings
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered heated steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's centre armrest
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Versatility Pack
  - Centre rear seat armrest with ski pass-through
  - Illuminated luggage area
  - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Heated windscreen
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light
- Electrically operated front and rear windows

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Front camera system
- Traction control/hill start assist
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# ELITE NAV PREMIUM

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from  
£29,235

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ergonomic heated active front seats
- Leather seat facings
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered heated steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's centre armrest
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Versatility Pack
  - Centre rear seat armrest with ski pass-through
  - Illuminated luggage area
  - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Heated windscreen
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Front camera system
- Traction control/hill start assist
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights



VX\_GRA\_30760

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# SE NAV HYBRID



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_30742

## SE NAV HYBRID

OTR  
£36,700

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 18-inch silver-effect multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist



# SRI NAV/ BUSINESS EDITION NAV HYBRID



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_30006

## SRI NAV HYBRID

OTR  
£38,500

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Smartphone projection
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Driver's ergonomic active front seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- Versatility pack
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates

- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- LED headlights
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights

### Safety/security:

- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Forward collision alert
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV HYBRID

OTR  
£32,390

High spec as standard with a low P11D price. That's the tax-efficient Business Edition Nav. Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, its low P11D price combined with ultra-low BiK rates help ensure excellent whole life costs for businesses and reduced BiK taxation for company car drivers.



# SRI NAV HYBRID4



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_30007

## SRI NAV HYBRID4

OTR  
£41,500

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Smartphone projection
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Driver's ergonomic active front seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- Versatility pack
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- LED headlights
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights

### Safety/security:

- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Forward collision alert
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system



# ELITE NAV/ BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM HYBRID4



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_30006

## ELITE NAV HYBRID4

OTR  
£43,400

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Smartphone projection
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats
- Leather seat facings
- Heated front seats
- Driver 8-way electrical seat, with 2-way headrest, memory and ventilation function
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- Versatility pack
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- Heated windscreen
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows

- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights

### Safety/security:

- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Forward collision alert
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM HYBRID4

OTR  
£36,790

High spec as standard with a low P11D price. That's the tax-efficient Business Edition Nav Premium. Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, its low P11D price combined with ultra-low BiK rates help ensure excellent whole life costs for businesses and reduced BiK taxation for company car drivers.



# ULTIMATE NAV HYBRID4



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_30008

## ULTIMATE EDITION NAV HYBRID4

OTR  
£46,650

### Infotainment:

- Premium audio system
- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Smartphone projection
  - Bluetooth® connectivity
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic cruise control
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Leather seat facings
- Heated front seats
- Driver 8-way electrical seat, with 2-way headrest, memory and ventilation function
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- Versatility pack
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Premium LED headlights with daytime running lights
- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Heated windscreen
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights

### Safety/security:

- Keyless entry and start
- Park and Go Pack
  - Panoramic camera
  - Advanced park assist
  - Semi-automatic steering
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Forward collision alert
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Remote control security alarm system



# GRANDLAND X PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>SE PREMIUM</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	21,179.17	4,235.83	25,415.00	<b>26,340.00</b>	117.52	115
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	22,695.83	4,539.17	27,235.00	<b>28,160.00</b>	121.05	112
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	22,487.50	4,497.50	26,985.00	<b>27,910.00</b>	133.80	108
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D 8-speed auto	23,987.50	4,797.50	28,785.00	<b>29,710.00</b>	142.50	108
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	19,158.33	3,831.67	22,990.00	<b>23,915.00</b>	106.60	115
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	20,675.00	4,135.00	24,810.00	<b>25,735.00</b>	110.53	112
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	20,458.33	4,091.67	24,550.00	<b>25,475.00</b>	122.03	108
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D 8-speed auto	21,958.33	4,391.67	26,350.00	<b>27,275.00</b>	130.73	108
<b>SRI NAV</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	22,183.33	4,436.67	26,620.00	<b>27,545.00</b>	122.93	115
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	23,700.00	4,740.00	28,440.00	<b>29,365.00</b>	126.27	112
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	23,491.67	4,698.33	28,190.00	<b>29,115.00</b>	139.63	108
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D 8-speed auto	24,991.67	4,998.33	29,990.00	<b>30,915.00</b>	148.33	108

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>GRIFFIN</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	22,704.17	4,540.83	27,245.00	<b>28,170.00</b>	125.75	115
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	24,220.83	4,844.17	29,065.00	<b>29,990.00</b>	128.97	112
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	24,012.50	4,802.50	28,815.00	<b>29,740.00</b>	142.65	108
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D 8-speed auto	25,512.50	5,102.50	30,615.00	<b>31,540.00</b>	151.35	108
<b>ELITE NAV</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	23,116.67	4,623.33	27,740.00	<b>28,665.00</b>	127.97	115
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	24,633.33	4,926.67	29,560.00	<b>30,485.00</b>	131.12	112
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	24,416.67	4,883.33	29,300.00	<b>30,225.00</b>	144.98	108
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D 8-speed auto	25,916.67	5,183.33	31,100.00	<b>32,025.00</b>	153.68	108
<b>ELITE NAV PREMIUM</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	23,591.67	4,718.33	28,310.00	<b>29,235.00</b>	130.53	115
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	25,108.33	5,021.67	30,130.00	<b>31,055.00</b>	133.58	112
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	24,891.67	4,978.33	29,870.00	<b>30,795.00</b>	147.75	108
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D 8-speed auto	26,391.67	5,278.33	31,670.00	<b>32,595.00</b>	156.45	108

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue) In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# GRANDLAND X HYBRID RANGE PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)*
<b>HYBRID</b>						
<b>SE NAV</b>						
1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD Hybrid	29,954.17	5,990.83	35,945.00	<b>36,700.00</b>	97.72	35
<b>SRI NAV</b>						
1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD Hybrid	31,454.17	6,290.83	37,745.00	<b>38,500.00</b>	102.52	35
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>						
1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD Hybrid	26,362.50	5,272.50	31,635.00	<b>32,390.00</b>	86.22	35
<b>HYBRID4</b>						
<b>SRI NAV</b>						
1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD Hybrid4	33,954.17	6,790.83	40,745.00	<b>41,500.00</b>	110.52	34
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM</b>						
1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD Hybrid4	30,029.17	6,005.83	36,035.00	<b>36,790.00</b>	97.95	34
<b>ELITE NAV</b>						
1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD Hybrid4	35,537.50	7,107.50	42,645.00	<b>43,400.00</b>	115.58	34
<b>ULTIMATE NAV</b>						
1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD Hybrid4	38,245.83	7,649.17	45,895.00	<b>46,650.00</b>	124.25	34

OPTION	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>7.4kW on-board charger (1 phase) – halves charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox (see Hybrid Specifications for further details)</b>	<b>£416.67</b>	<b>£500.00</b>

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price shown is indicative and is subject to change. This change may result in an increase of the on-the-road (OTR) price of the vehicle. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order dependent on the agreement with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

Grandland X Hybrid is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# SAFETY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range, including hybrid models.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – these keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – warning lights and audible warning

## Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

## Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat
- i-Size compatible child seat mountings located on front passenger's seat and outer rear seats (does not include child seat). Rear seat mountings incorporate top tether anchor points – allows i-Size child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)

## Additional ESP features

- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking

## Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beam
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

## Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking.

# DRIVER ASSISTANCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Lane departure warning**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

**Automatically tilting door mirrors**

Door mirrors automatically tilt downwards when reverse gear is selected to improve visibility of the back of the car.

**Speed sign recognition**

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed

**Electric parking brake**

Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever.

**Steering**

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side blind spot alert		●	●	●	●	●
Safety Pack – Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist		●	●	●	●	●
Front and rear parking distance sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tech Pack – Advance park assist/Rear-view camera/Premium LED Adaptive Forward Lighting	£1,765	£1,765	£1,765		£1,765	£1,765



# DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only)
  - Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Two folding keys with integral remote
- Luggage compartment cover

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTION

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>SECURITY</b>						
Remote control central locking	●	●	●	●	●	●
Keyless entry/engine start/stop inc. power tailgate		£710	£710	●		●

# CONVENIENCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- 12-volt electrical accessory socket in luggage compartment
- Front and rear passenger assist handles
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Interior courtesy lighting operated by door switches
- Ventilated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 2.6-litre capacity
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1.8-litre capacity
- Covered storage compartment in centre console and in driver's armrest
- Luggage compartment foldable cover

## Heating and ventilation

- Electronic climate control incorporating air conditioning
- Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger
- Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor
- Charcoal filter – Removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours
- Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents
- Rear passenger compartment heating ducts
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

## Exterior convenience

- Sound-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Heated rear window
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>INTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>						
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors	●					
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors		●	●	●	●	●
Versatility Pack – 60/40 split-folding rear seat/Centre rear armrest/Illuminated luggage area/Flex Floor with under-floor divider		●	●	●	●	●
230-volt accessory socket	£120	£120	£120		£120	£120
Premium lighting – Ambient centre console downlighter/Ambient lighting in front doors/Rear reading lights		●	●	●	●	●
Storage pocket on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●



# CONVENIENCE

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>HEATING AND VENTILATION</b>						
Winter Pack - Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel/ Heated windscreen	£460	£460	£460		●	●
<b>EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>						
Manually foldable door mirrors	●					
Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light		●	●	●	●	●
Dark tinted rear windows	●	£275	●	●	£275	£275
Fixed panoramic glass roof panel with electrically operated sunblind (not available in conjunction with silver-effect roof rails)	£695	£695	£695		●	●
Roof rails, silver-effect (not available in conjunction with fixed panoramic glass roof panel)	£150	£150	£150			
Roof rails, silver-effect, in lieu of fixed panoramic glass roof panel					(£200)	(£200)
Power tailgate - Fitted as part of Keyless entry and start. Not available separately		£710	£710	●		●

# EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior styling

- Side-protection mouldings
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Rear spoiler

## Exterior lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED tail lights
- High-level centre rear brake light

- Front and rear fog lights
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination
- Welcome lighting

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>EXTERIOR STYLING</b>						
Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect side window upper trim	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gloss black B-pillars		●	●	●	●	●
Black roof and door mirrors (not available with Diamond Black exterior colour) – Includes dark-tinted rear windows		£675	●	●	£675	£675
<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING</b>						
LED headlights with manual beam levelling and high beam assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Premium LED Adaptive Forward Lighting		□	□		□	□

□ = Available as part of optional extra-cost Tech Pack.



# DRIVER ASSISTANCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Hybrid range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Front camera system**

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

**Automatic emergency braking**

The system warns you if approaching a vehicle too fast and automatically brakes as a fail-safe.

**Forward collision alert**

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

**Lane departure warning with lane assist**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

**Automatically tilting door mirrors**

Door mirrors automatically tilt downwards when reverse gear is selected to improve visibility of the back of the car.

**Driver drowsiness system**

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

**Speed sign recognition**

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed

**Electric parking brake**

Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever.

**MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES**

	HYBRID			HYBRID 4			
	SE Nav Hybrid	SRi Nav Hybrid	Business Edition Nav Hybrid	SRi Nav Hybrid4	Elite Nav Hybrid4	Business Edition Nav Premium Hybrid4	Ultimate Nav Hybrid4
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation		●	●	●	●	●	●
Side blind spot alert		●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear parking distance sensors	●						
Front and rear parking distance sensors		●	●	●	●	●	●
Park and Go Pack – Panoramic camera/Advanced park assist/Semi-automatic steering							●

# DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Hybrid range.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- 3D instrument cluster
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

### EV information display

- Powerflow display – Informs drivers on the current state of charge and what is being used as the power source, petrol or electric
- Charge display – displays an image of the charge port with the corresponding LED charge indication lights

- e-Save – enables the driver to determine how much battery energy needs to be conserved to ensure that the vehicle reaches its destination when in a zero emission zone. There are three options:
  - 6 mile range reserve
  - 12 mile range reserve
  - Maximum reserve
- Statistics – The Statistics display the average consumption data over a period of time using colour coded graphs.
- Green: Energy recovered by braking phases and partial recharging by the petrol engine (kWh/mile)
- Blue: Energy consumed by the vehicle directly by the battery (kWh/mile)
- Orange: Fuel consumption (mpg)

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

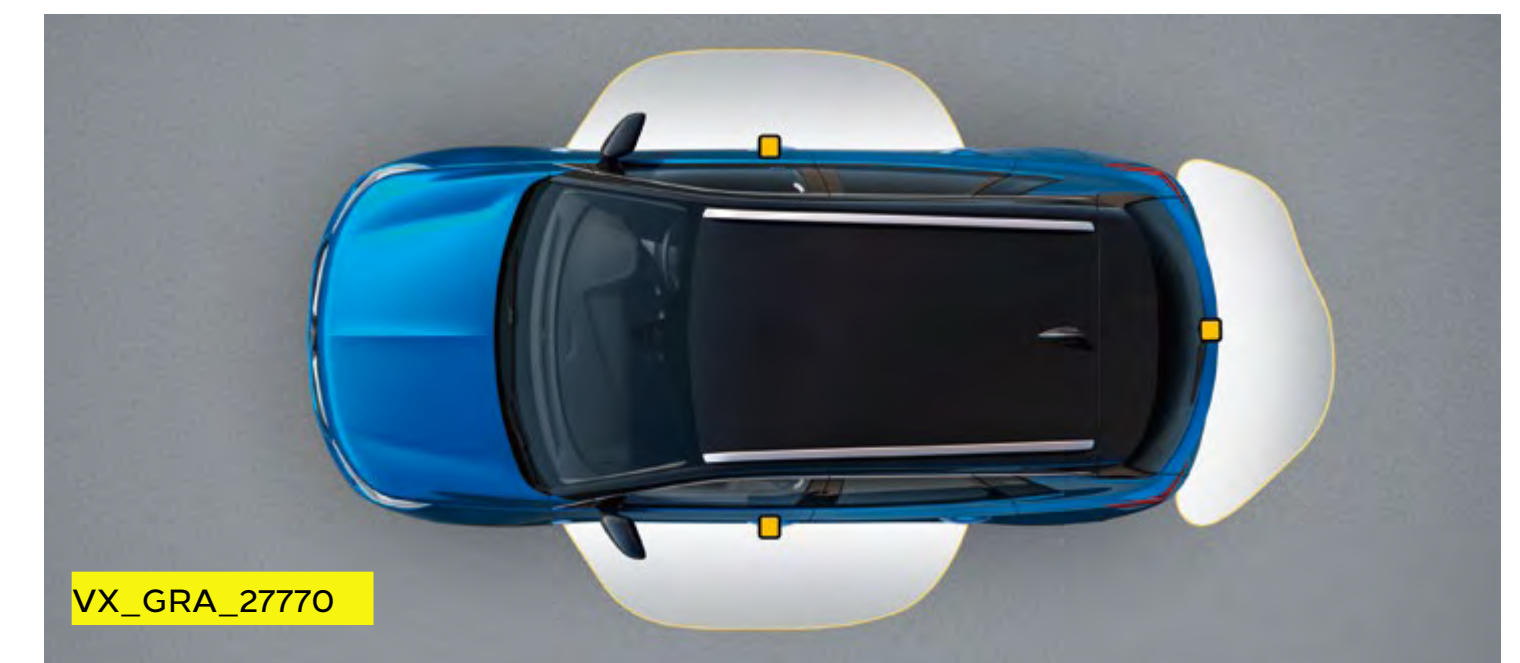
- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Luggage compartment cover
- Keyless entry/engine start/start



3D instrument cluster



Vehicle charge display



Keyless entry/engine start/stop



# CONVENIENCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Hybrid range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- 12-volt electrical accessory socket in luggage compartment
- Front and rear passenger assist handles
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Interior courtesy lighting operated by door switches
- Ventilated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 2.6-litre capacity
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1.8-litre capacity
- Covered storage compartment in centre console and in driver's armrest
- Luggage compartment foldable cover
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

## Heating and ventilation

- Electronic climate control incorporating air conditioning
- Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger
- Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor
- Charcoal filter – Removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours
- Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents
- Rear passenger compartment heating ducts
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

## Exterior convenience

- Sound-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Heated rear window
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
- Remote control central door locking
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Roof rails, silver-effect (not available in conjunction with sunroof)

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	HYBRID			HYBRID 4			
	SE Nav Hybrid	SRi Nav Hybrid	Business Edition Nav Hybrid	SRi Nav Hybrid4	Elite Nav Hybrid4	Business Edition Nav Premium Hybrid4	Ultimate Nav Hybrid4
<b>INTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>							
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors	●						
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors		●	●	●	●	●	●
Ambient lighting		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>							
Manually foldable and heated door mirrors	●						
Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light		●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated windscreen					●	●	●
Dark tinted rear windows		●	●	●	●	●	●

# EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

## STANDARD FEATURES

### Exterior styling

- Silver-effect roof rails
- Side-protection mouldings
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door handles
- Rear spoiler
- Hidden exhaust pipe

### Exterior lighting

- LED headlights and daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED tail lights
- High-level centre rear brake light
- Front and rear fog lights

- Reversing light
- Automatic hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination
- Welcome lighting

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	HYBRID			HYBRID 4			
	SE Nav Hybrid	SRi Nav Hybrid	Business Edition Nav Hybrid	SRi Nav Hybrid4	Elite Nav Hybrid4	Business Edition Nav Premium Hybrid4	Ultimate Nav Hybrid4
<b>EXTERIOR STYLING</b>							
Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates		●	●	●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect side window upper trim		●	●	●	●	●	●
Body-colour roof and door mirrors	●						
Black roof and door mirrors		●	●	●	●	●	●
Black bonnet				£400	£400	£400	£400
<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING</b>							
Premium LED headlights							●



# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SE NAV AND SE PREMIUM MODELS



VX\_GRA\_27290

### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Frosted silver facia and door panel inserts
- Black door panels with black Modene cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Berson black fabric seat trim inserts
- Modene black fabric side bolsters

### Seating:

- Cloth front seats
- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV MODELS



VX\_GRA\_27755

### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Toba grey facia and door panel inserts (with black trim)
- Sanora gold facia and door panel inserts (with medium atmosphere trim)
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers

### Seat trim:

- Harlekin black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active front seats – Driver's only on Hybrid models (AGR-approved\*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seats (16-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Tilt (electrical)
  - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.



# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SRI NAV AND GRIFFIN MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Toba grey facia and door panel inserts (with black trim)
- Sanora gold facia and door panel inserts (with medium atmosphere trim)
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers

### Seat trim:

- Harlekin black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active front seats – Driver's only on Hybrid models (AGR-approved\*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seats (16-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Tilt (electrical)
  - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

## ELITE NAV, ELITE NAV PREMIUM, BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered heated flat-bottom
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Toba grey facia and door panel inserts
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers

### Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black Siena leather side bolsters

### Seating:

- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*) and power driver's seat
- Driver's seat (16-way adjustable):
  - Height (electrical)
  - Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical)
  - Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
  - Active ventilation
- Front passenger's seat (16-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Tilt (electrical)
  - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
  - Active ventilation
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.



# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### R4.0 INTELLILINK TOUCHSCREEN INFOTAINMENT SYSTEM

STANDARD ON SE PREMIUM MODELS

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme

#### Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control and smartphone projection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

#### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™

#### Aerial:

- Rod antenna

#### Speakers:

- Six (four front, two rear)

### NAVI 5.0 INTELLILINK TOUCHSCREEN NAVIGATION AND INFOTAINMENT SYSTEM

STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV, SRI NAV, GRIFFIN, ELITE NAV AND ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS

**STANDARD ON ALL HYBRID/HYBRID4 MODELS**

#### Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme • Embedded voice control

#### Navigation features:

- USB connection with iPod control and smartphone projection
- Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping
- European coverage

#### Media connections:

- Two USB connections, front with iPod control and smartphone projection functions
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

#### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™

#### Aerial:

- Shark fin

#### Speakers:

- Six (four front, two rear)





# EXTERIOR COLOURS

**White Jade(G2o)\***  
Brilliant paint



VX\_GRA\_27708

**Quartz Grey (G4i)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**



VX\_GRA\_27710

**Moonstone Grey (G4o)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**



VX\_GRA\_27711

**Diamond Black (G1o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**



VX\_GRA\_27712

**Dark Ruby Red (GEO)\*\***  
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£745**



VX\_GRA\_27714

**Topaz Blue (GAN)\*\***  
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£745**



VX\_GRA\_27716

**Pearl White (G1o)†**  
Tri-coat premium paint **£750**






VX\_GRA\_27717

\*Standard exterior paint. \*\*Optional at extra cost. †Optional at extra cost. Not available on Griffin models.  
Please note, model shown for colour illustrative purposes only.





# WHEELS AND TYRES

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS		SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium
 VX_GRA_27743_PZW	<b>18-inch multi-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels</b> 225/55 R 18 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).	No-cost option	●	No-cost option			
 VX_GRA_27745_RQH	<b>18-inch diamond-cut technical grey five-spoke alloy wheels</b> 225/55 R 18 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).	●		●	●		
 VX_GRA_30082	<b>19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels</b> 235/50 R 19 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).					●	●
	<b>Emergency 18-inch steel spare wheel*</b>	£110	£110	£110	£110	£110	£110

\*Not available on hybrid models.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

		SE Nav Hybrid	Hybrid/Hybrid4 (exc. SE Nav)
 VX_GRA_27743_PZW	<b>18-inch multi-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels</b> 225/55 R 18 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).	●	
 VX_GRA_30082	<b>19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels</b> 235/50 R 19 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).		●



# PETROL ENGINE

	1.2 (130PS) Turbo
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d (6.3)
<b>Service interval</b>	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINE

	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail direct injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# PETROL ENGINES\*\*

	1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD	1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD
<b>Maximum power</b>	180hp (133kW) @ 6000rpm	200hp (147kW) @ 6000rpm
<b>Combined power output</b>	225hp (165kW)	300hp (221kW)
<b>Maximum torque</b>	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm
<b>Combined torque</b>	360Nm (265lb.ft.)	520Nm (383lb.ft.)
<b>Combined CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (NEDC)*</b>	35g/km	34g/km
<b>Combined fuel economy (WLTP)#</b>	192 mpg (1.5 l/100km)	204 mpg (1.4 l/100km)
<b>Maximum speed/electric only</b>	140/84 mph	146/84 mph
<b>0-60mph</b>	8.6 secs	5.9 secs
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d-TEMP	Euro 6d-TEMP

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland X Hybrid is a plug-in hybrid vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging.

#Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

\*CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied. Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*\*Provisional data.



# ELECTRIC MOTORS\*\*

	Electric motor FWD	Electric motor AWD
<b>Maximum power – front axle</b>	110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm	110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm
<b>Maximum power – rear axle</b>	-	113hp (83kW) @ 1400rpm
<b>Maximum torque – front axle</b>	320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm	320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm
<b>Maximum torque – rear axle</b>	-	166Nm (122lb.ft.) @ 0-4760rpm
<b>Autonomy (Electric-only range)</b>	34 miles (WLTP)	35 miles (WLTP)
<b>Battery capacity</b>	16.1kwh/100km (WLTP)	20.3kwh/100km (WLTP)
<b>Charging times – Standard cable (Mode 3)</b>	3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A)	3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A)
<b>Charging times – Optional on-board charger</b>	1h 45min @ 7.4kW (32A)	1h 45min @ 7.4kW (32A)

Insurance Groups	SE Nav Hybrid	SRi Nav Hybrid	Business Edition Nav Hybrid	SRi Nav Hybrid4	Elite Nav Hybrid4	Business Edition Nav Premium Hybrid4	Ultimate Nav Hybrid4
<b>1.6 (225hp) FWD</b>	24E	24E	23E	-	-	-	-
<b>1.6 (300hp) AWD</b>	-	-	-	30E	30E	29E	32E

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland X Hybrid is a plug-in hybrid vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging.

**Please note:** A Mode 2 cable (standard UK socket) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours. See next page for further details.

\*\*Provisional data.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Wheel size (inches)	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km*	Vehicle Excise Duty**		Benefit in kind company car taxation rates – 2019/20 tax year
		Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High		First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	17/18/19	117	9.5	42.2 (6.7)	45.6 (6.2)	115	£170	£145	27%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	17/18/19	122	9.8	40.4 (7.0)	42.8 (6.6)	112	£170	£145	26%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D BlueInjection</b>	17/18/19	119	10.2	51.4 (5.5)	54.3 (5.2)	108	£170	£145	29%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D 8-speed automatic BlueInjection</b>	17/18/19	119	9.9	48.7 (5.8)	53.3 (5.3)	108	£170	£145	29%

# WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA<sup>kg</sup>

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	1900	1400 (685)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto</b>	2000	1300 (696)
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D</b>	2000	1500 (715)
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D 8-speed auto</b>	2000	1300 (727)
<b>1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD<sup>†</sup></b>	2350	1250 (600)

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

\*CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended. \*\*Correct at time of publication. <sup>†</sup>Hybrid4 models.



# GRANDLAND X SPECIFICATIONS

## Start/Stop technology

Grandland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

## Fuel tank capacity

- 53 litres (11.6 gallons)

## Adblue tank capacity

- 17 litres (3.7 gallons)

## Transmissions

Six-speed manual gearbox:

Standard on all models.

Six-speed automatic transmission with Active Select function:

Available at extra cost on all models. Electronically controlled with adaptive driving function and fuel-saving eco mode. Fluid drive with torque converter, lock-up clutch and Active Select.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:

Available at extra cost on all models.

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

## Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.  
Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

## Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

## All models

Front ventilated discs: 304mm diameter

Rear discs: 268mm diameter

Insurance Groups	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium
1.2 (130PS)	20E	14E	15E	17E	14E	17E
1.2 (130PS) auto	21E	14E	15E	17E	14E	17E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	21E	15E	15E	17E	15E	17E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	21E	15E	15E	17E	15E	17E

# GRANDLAND X SPECIFICATIONS\*

## Electrified Transmission

The 8-speed electrified transmission system is standard and offers both smooth transition between gears. The 8-speed electrified gearbox includes the following content:

- Multi-disc wet clutch replaces removed torque convertor
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Comes with intuitive and stylish Automatic gearbox with electric shifter with shift paddles

## Drive Mode Selector

The Drive Mode selector is positioned next to the Automatic gearbox with electric shifter and enables drivers to select one of the following:

- Hybrid is the default mode and offers the best of both worlds between controlled fuel consumption and on-road performance
- On Hybrid4 models AWD activates the engine and electric engine to provide AWD and improve grip on rough surfaces
- Sport Mode, draws on the combined power of the engine and motor for a more dynamic drive
- Electric activates the electric engine only, for zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and complete silence

## All-Wheel Drive Electrified Rear Axle

The Electrified Rear Axle is exclusive on the Hybrid4 AWD drivetrain and includes the following:

- Additional power of 80 kW and torque boost of 166 Nm for 10 seconds

- Contains an electric motor, inverter and reducer
- Rear axle cross member modified by an electrified multi-arm axle

## Fuel tank capacity

- 43 litres (9.4 gallons)

## Weights

Kerbweight: 1800kg

## Charging

- Grandland X Hybrid range comes fitted with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable and a 3.7kW on-board charger as standard.
- A 7.4kW on-board charger can be purchased as an option for £500 inc VAT.

This option halves the vehicle charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox.

Please note: A Mode 2 cable (standard UK socket\*) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours.

Grandland X Hybrid range charging time examples are listed showing times dependant on the various powers of charge point which the vehicle is plugged into.



On-board charger	Charge point		
	3.7kW AC (1 Phase)	7kW AC (1 Phase)	11kW AC (3 Phase)
<b>3.7kW (1 phase) - Standard</b>	3 ½ hours	3 ½ hours	3 ½ hours
<b>7.4kW (1 phase) - Optional</b>	3 ½ hours	1 ¾ hours	3 ½ hours

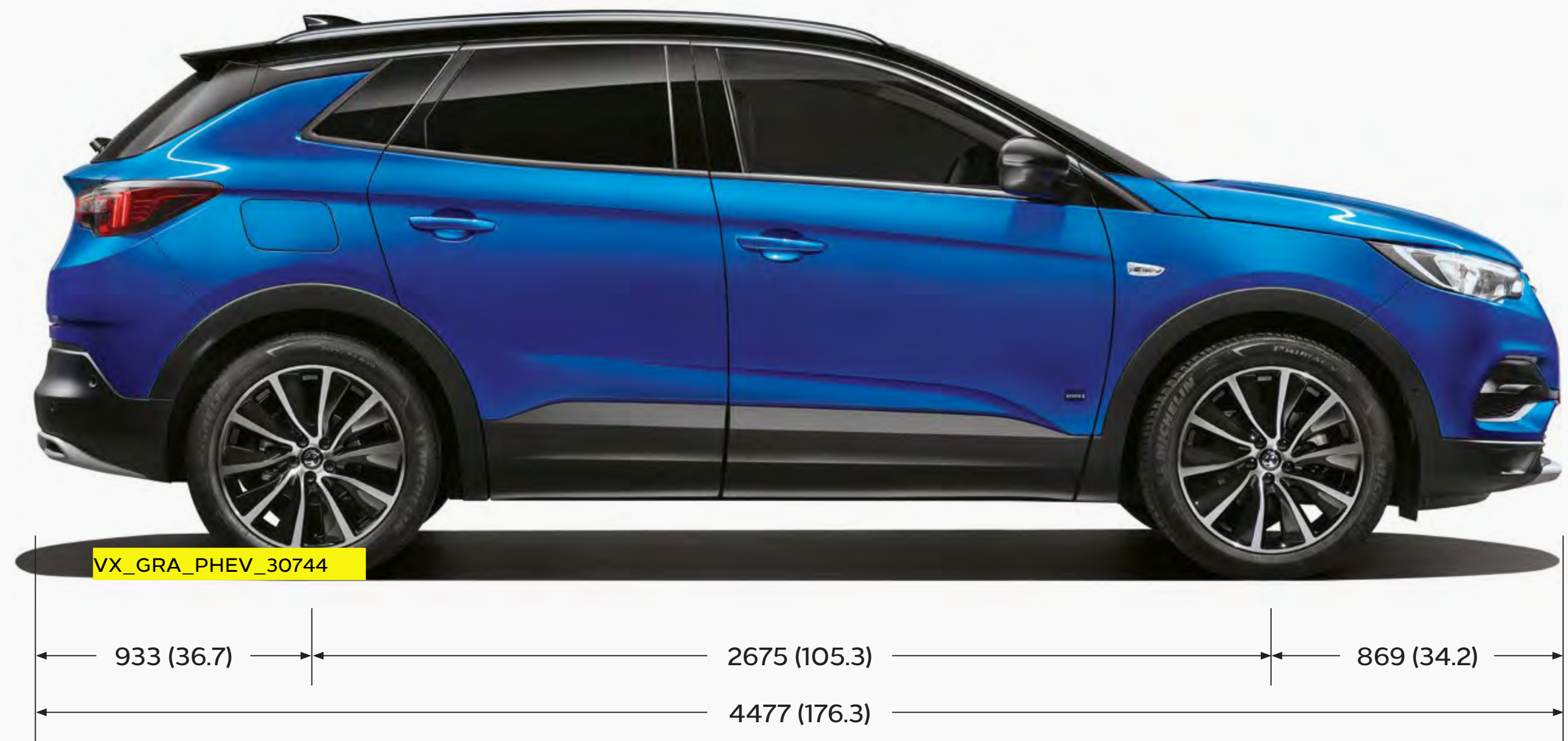
Preliminary data determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. EG type approval and Certificate of Conformity are not yet available. Preliminary values may differ from official final type approval data. Charging rate depends on power source and charging cable used.

\*Only use a domestic electrical socket that has been checked by a qualified electrician and is protected by a circuit breaker adapted to the amperage of the electrical circuit.



# DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	Petrol/Diesel	Hybrid range
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	873 (34.4)	873 (34.4)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1696 (66.8)	1696 (66.8)
Maximum width	1053 (41.5)	1053 (41.5)
Maximum height	866 (34.1)	866 (34.1)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES* Litres (cu.ft.)	Petrol/Diesel	Hybrid range
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	514 (18.1)	390 (13.7)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1652 (58.3)	1528 (53.9)

\*Measured using the ECIE method.

# ACCESSORIES

CHILD SEATS <sup>1</sup>	Total (inc. VAT)
BABY-SAFE <sup>2</sup> – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£152
– ISOFIX base	£263
DUO ISOFIX <sup>2</sup> – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£402
KID <sup>2</sup> – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£182

SAFETY	
Parking sensors	
– four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors	£384
– four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors <sup>3</sup>	£377
Rear view camera	£341
Alarm system	£426
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle – Small	£12
Warning triangle – Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9
Fire extinguisher – 2kg	£39

FLEXCONNECT RANGE	
FlexConnect bracket	£22
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107

PRACTICAL	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare bulb kit <sup>3</sup>	£28
Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne	£36
Smoker pack	£46
Privacy shades	
– Rear and rear side windows	£138
Side steps	£503

PROTECTION	
Rubber floor mats – set of four	£49
Velour floor mats – set of four	£59
Economy floor mats – set of four	£33
Cargo liner <sup>4</sup>	£71
Dog guard (fitted)	£202
Splash Guards – front and rear	£105
Load compartment mat	£115

TRANSPORT SYSTEMS	Total (inc. VAT)
For roof rails	£197
Without roof rails	£203
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£78
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
– Thule 7324	£161
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
– Thule 7326	£190
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80	
(320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200	
(450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800	
(460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200	
(400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700	
(430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£384
<b>Tow bar carrier system</b>	
Fixed tow bar <sup>5</sup>	from £436
Detachable tow bar <sup>5</sup>	from £572

STYLING	Total (inc. VAT)
Stainless steel pedal covers	
– manual	£65
– automatic	£57
Stainless Steel Door Sills	£43

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. <sup>2</sup>Without transponder. <sup>3</sup>Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL). <sup>4</sup>Not available with Flex Floor option.

<sup>5</sup>Available with 7 pin, 13 pin and 12S electrics. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details.



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%†† for Basic Rate, 40%†† for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

<b>Grandland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 108g/km)</b>	
On-the-road RRP	£25,475.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£170.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£25,250.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£570.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£25,820.00
Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (29%)	£7,488.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,497.60.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,995.20

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

## Benefit in kind company car taxation table

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2019-20 tax year	Diesel†† 2019-20 tax year
Up to 50	16	20
51-75	19	23
76-94	22	26
95-99	23	27
100-104	24	28
105-109	25	29
110-114	26	30
115-119	27	31
120-124	28	32
125-129	29	33
130-134	30	34
135-139	31	35
140-144	32	36
145-149	33	37
150-154	34	37
155-159	35	37
160-164	36	37
165-169	37	37
170-174	37	37
175-179	37	37
180 and above	37	37

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers)

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	First year rate Hybrid	Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>			
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0	£135
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£15	£135
D	76-90	£110	£130	£145	£100	£135
E	91-100	£130	£150	£145	£120	£135
F	101-110	£150	£170	£145	£140	£135
G	111-130	£170	£210	£145	£160	£135
H	131-150	£210	£530	£145	£200	£135
I	151-170	£530	£855	£145	£520	£135
J	171-190	£855	£1,280	£145	£845	£135
K	191-225	£1,280	£1,815	£145	£1,270	£135
L	226-255	£1,815	£2,135	£145	£1,805	£135
M	over 255	£2,135	£2,135	£145	£2,125	£135

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).



# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130<sup>‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## TRUST VAUXHALL

### Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive:

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers. It allows you to choose most models in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car. To book your free\* test drive just log on to [vauxhall3dtd.co.uk](http://vauxhall3dtd.co.uk) or call 0330 587 8221\*\*.

### Fleet Customer Services:

Our dedicated support services for fleet decision-makers include factory demonstrators and information on whole life costs, company car taxation and finance. For further information please call 0330 587 8222

### For More Product Information:

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call 0345 600 1500.

## TAKE THE NEXT STEP



## JOIN US ONLINE

### Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk) >

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision-Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and Conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms). \*\*Telephone lines open Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm excluding Bank Holidays. Calls may be recorded or monitored for quality and/or training purposes.

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](http://vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



# COMBO LIFE

Price and Specification Guide | 21 January 2020 | Model Year 2020





# CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

## [RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Combo Life range and find your perfect model.

## [MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

## [PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

## [FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

## [EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

## [WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

## [PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO<sub>2</sub> figures and the 0–60 time.

## [DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

## [SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

## [ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

## [COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

## [FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.



# COMBO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_COM\_30075

## DESIGN OTR from £21,340

### Standard features include:

#### Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio, Bluetooth®, USB audio connection with four speakers

#### Interior:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 3.5-inch colour display

#### Exterior:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Side protection mouldings
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

#### Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Forward collision alert
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Keyless entry and start (on automatic models)
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags • Driver drowsiness system



VX\_COM\_30486

## ENERGY OTR from £22,540

### Features over Design:

#### Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system
- 8-inch colour touchscreen

#### Interior:

- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover

#### Exterior:

- Body-colour exterior door mirrors and handles
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Front fog lights
- 16-inch alloy wheels with 205/60 R16 tyres
- Automatic windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings

## 7-SEAT OTR from £23,040

### 7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats (XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders



VX\_COM\_30012

## ELITE OTR from £27,390

### Features over Energy:

#### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro satellite navigation system
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

#### Interior:

- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Luggage restraint net

#### Exterior:

- 180° panoramic rear-view camera
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Electrically-foldable door mirrors
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Dark-tinted rear windows • Roof rails
- 17-inch alloy wheels with 205/55 R17 tyres

#### Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Remote control security alarm system

## 7-SEAT OTR from £27,890

### 7-seat models additionally feature:

- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats



# DESIGN



VX\_COM\_30075



VX\_COM\_28471



VX\_COM\_28470



VX\_COM\_28611

## DESIGN ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
Diesel			
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	<b>£21,340</b>	107	9E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 3.5-inch colour display
- Four speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry and start – Standard on automatic models only
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Moulded side-protection mouldings
- 16-inch steel wheels with 205/60 R16 tyres
- Full-diameter wheel covers
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

### Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system



# ENERGY



VX\_COM\_30486



VX\_COM\_28345



VX\_COM\_28486



VX\_COM\_28347

## ENERGY ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
<b>Petrol</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	<b>£22,540</b>	122	8E	<b>£23,040</b>	123	8E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	<b>£24,840</b>	119	11E	<b>£25,340</b>	122	11E
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	<b>£22,740</b>	107	9E	<b>£23,280</b>	111	9E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	<b>£23,880</b>	111	12E	-	-	-
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection	<b>£25,340</b>	106	12E	-	-	-

## ENERGY XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
<b>Petrol</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	<b>£23,440</b>	122	8E	<b>£24,040</b>	125	8E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	-	-	-	<b>£26,340</b>	122	12E
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	<b>£23,680</b>	111	9E	<b>£24,280</b>	111	8E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™ • Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat • Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets (7-seat models)
- Two foldable tables with cupholders (7-seat models)
- Luggage compartment cover

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry and start – Standard on automatic models only
- Automatic windscreen wipers • High beam assist
- Front and rear parking sensors • Front fog lights
- Electrically adjustable/heated body-colour door mirrors

- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Body-colour side protection mouldings
- 16-inch alloy wheels with 205/60 R16 tyres
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

### Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags • Driver drowsiness system



# ELITE



VX\_COM\_30012



VX\_COM\_28487



VX\_COM\_28467



VX\_COM\_29680

## ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
<b>Petrol</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	<b>£27,390</b>	119	11E	<b>£27,890</b>	122	12E
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection	<b>£27,890</b>	106	14E	<b>£28,430</b>	112	15E

## ELITE XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection	-	-	-	<b>£29,430</b>	112	14E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Satellite navigation system
- Wireless charger for mobile devices
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™ • Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back (5-seat models)
- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility (7-seat models)
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets (7-seat models)
- Two foldable tables with cupholders (7-seat models)
- Luggage compartment cover
- Luggage restraint net

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry and start
- Automatic windscreen wipers • High beam assist
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Electrically-foldable door mirrors
- Advanced Park Assist
- Dark-tinted rear windows • Roof rails
- 17-inch alloy wheels with 205/55 R17 tyres
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

### Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control • Side blind spot alert
- Front fog lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags • Driver drowsiness system



# COMBO LIFE PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>DESIGN</b>						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection*	17,012.50	3,402.50	20,415.00	<b>21,340.00</b>	<b>102.05</b>	107
<b>ENERGY</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	18,012.50	3,602.50	21,615.00	<b>22,540.00</b>	<b>104.13</b>	122
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	19,929.17	3,985.83	23,915.00	<b>24,840.00</b>	<b>110.77</b>	119
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection*	18,179.17	3,635.83	21,815.00	<b>22,740.00</b>	<b>108.82</b>	107
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection*	19,095.83	3,819.17	22,915.00	<b>23,880.00</b>	<b>118.07</b>	111
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection*	20,345.83	4,069.17	24,415.00	<b>25,340.00</b>	<b>121.38</b>	106
<b>ENERGY (7-seat)</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	18,429.17	3,685.83	22,115.00	<b>23,040.00</b>	<b>106.47</b>	123
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	20,345.83	4,069.17	24,415.00	<b>25,340.00</b>	<b>117.20</b>	122
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection*	18,595.83	3,719.17	22,315.00	<b>23,280.00</b>	<b>115.07</b>	111
<b>ENERGY XL</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	18,762.50	3,752.50	22,515.00	<b>23,440.00</b>	<b>108.33</b>	122
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection*	18,929.17	3,785.83	22,715.00	<b>23,680.00</b>	<b>117.07</b>	111

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>ENERGY XL (7-seat)</b>						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	19,262.50	3,852.50	23,115.00	<b>24,040.00</b>	<b>115.10</b>	125
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	21,179.17	4,235.83	25,415.00	<b>26,340.00</b>	<b>121.87</b>	122
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection*	19,429.17	3,885.83	23,315.00	<b>24,280.00</b>	<b>120.07</b>	111
<b>ELITE</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	22,054.17	4,410.83	26,465.00	<b>27,390.00</b>	<b>122.23</b>	119
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection*	22,470.83	4,494.17	26,965.00	<b>27,890.00</b>	<b>133.70</b>	106
<b>ELITE (7-seat)</b>						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	22,470.83	4,494.17	26,965.00	<b>27,890.00</b>	<b>129.10</b>	122
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection*	22,887.50	4,577.50	27,465.00	<b>28,430.00</b>	<b>140.82</b>	112
<b>ELITE XL (7-seat)</b>						
<b>Diesel</b>						
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection*	23,720.83	4,744.17	28,465.00	<b>29,430.00</b>	<b>145.82</b>	112

S/S = Start/Stop.

\*Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information under [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue) In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SAFETY

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Driver/passenger airbags</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag • Two front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Seatbelts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts (height-adjustable front)</li> <li>• Front body-lock diagonal seatbelt pretensioner system – Tightens the seatbelt during the early stages of a frontal impact.</li> <li>• Drivers and front passenger's lap belt pretensioner system</li> <li>• Front seatbelt force limiters – Reduces potential upper body injuries during a frontal impact</li> <li>• Anti-submarining ramps in front seats – Help prevent occupants sliding underneath the lap belt during a collision.</li> <li>• 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light.</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Child safety</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat.</li> <li>• ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.</li> <li>• Child-proof locks on rear doors</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Driver/passenger safety</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams • Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Braking and stability</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronic stability programme • Anti-lock braking system • Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist</li> <li>• Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.</li> <li>• Emergency brake assist • Electronic brakeforce distribution</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Tyre pressure</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deflation detection system</li> </ul>		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation</b></p> <p>The cruise control feature enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.</p>		●	●	●		
<p><b>Front camera system</b></p> <p>A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.</p>						
<p><b>Lane keep assist with lane departure warning</b></p> <p>If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warning light in instrument cluster</li> <li>• Audible warning</li> <li>• Facia on/off switch</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<p><b>Speed sign recognition</b></p> <p>Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions</li> <li>• Displays reminder in the instrument cluster</li> </ul>						
<p><b>Driver drowsiness system</b></p> <p>The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p>		●	●	●		
<p><b>Forward collision alert</b></p> <p>The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p>		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection</b></p> <p>The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 70mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 70mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 30mph – To reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 70mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task.</p>		●	●	●		
<p><b>Parking sensors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear parking distance sensors with audible warning</li> </ul>			●	●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear parking distance sensors with audible warning</li> </ul>	UD7	○	●	●	166.67	200.00
<p><b>Parking Pack</b></p> <p>Intelligent ultrasonic sensors form part of the solution for today's crowded roads and car parks – Delivering exceptional assistance both when parking and protecting you on the open road.</p> <p>– Only available in conjunction with optional navigation unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear parking distance sensors</li> <li>• 180° panoramic rear-view camera</li> <li>• Side blind spot alert</li> <li>• Electrically foldable door mirrors</li> <li>• Electrically operated rear windows</li> <li>• Front fog lights</li> </ul>	OL5	○			750.00	900.00
<p><b>Parking Pack</b></p> <p>Intelligent ultrasonic sensors form part of the solution for today's crowded roads and car parks – Delivering exceptional assistance both when parking and protecting you on the open road.</p> <p>– Only available in conjunction with optional navigation unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 180° panoramic rear-view camera</li> <li>• Side blind spot alert</li> <li>• Electrically foldable door mirrors</li> <li>• Electrically operated rear windows</li> </ul>	OL5		○	●	333.33	400.00
<p><b>Adaptive cruise control</b></p> <p>– Diesel manual models. Only available in conjunction with Winter Pack.</p>	K38		○		208.33	250.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Advanced park assist</b></p> <p>Advanced park assist not only detects suitable parking spaces but also expertly steers into them for you. All you have to do is to drive forward or reverse and brake. The system works with both parallel and bay parking.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Automatic pull-out function</li> <li>• Ultrasonic side sensors identify suitable parking spaces at speeds up to 12mph</li> <li>• Fully automated steering</li> <li>• Detailed forward/reverse instructions are shown in the instrument cluster</li> </ul> <p>– Only available when the optional Parking Pack is specified.</p>	UFQ		○	●	166.67	200.00
<p><b>Head-up display</b></p> <p>The head-up display projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver's eyes remain on the road at all times.</p> <p>The display is adjustable for height and brightness.</p> <p><b>Displays:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Navigation directions (where fitted)</li> <li>• Speedometer</li> <li>• Rev counter</li> <li>• Set speed of cruise control and speed limiter</li> <li>• Forward collision alert</li> </ul>	UV6		○	○	295.83	355.00
<p><b>All Weather Pack</b></p> <p>For those drivers who regularly take their vehicle off road, this pack helps the driver cope with whatever conditions they encounter.</p> <p><b>Please note:</b> The All Weather Pack option affects CO<sub>2</sub> emissions which may result in a change in Vehicle Excise Duty.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IntelliGrip: A choice of five selectable modes to suit the driving conditions: ESP on, ESP off, snow, mud or sand</li> <li>• Includes all-weather tyres</li> </ul>	PS4	○	○		341.67	410.00
<p><b>Sight and Light Pack</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High beam assist</li> <li>• Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers</li> </ul> <p>– Standard on automatic models.</p>	CWX	○	●	●	125.00	150.00
<p><b>Automatic lighting control</b></p>		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SECURITY

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Standard security features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronically protected audio equipment</li> <li>• Engine deadlock immobiliser</li> <li>• Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)</li> <li>• Locking wheel nuts (Energy models only)</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Remote control central locking</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap</li> <li>• Deadlocking</li> <li>• Driver's internal central locking activation switch</li> <li>• Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Remote control security alarm system</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)</li> <li>• Bonnet protection – Prevents access to the engine bay.</li> <li>• Visible security LED on fascia</li> <li>• Luggage protection – Monitors the luggage compartment preventing access.</li> <li>• Door protection – Monitors the position of all doors</li> <li>• Ultrasonic intrusion sensor</li> <li>• Power alarm sounder</li> <li>• Vehicle theft attempt and diagnostic indication – Shows in the display any attempt to enter or steal the vehicle during driver absence.</li> </ul>	PS6	○	○	●	166.67	200.00

## DRIVER INFORMATION

<b>Instrumentation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Speedometer</li> <li>• Rev counter</li> <li>• Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light</li> <li>• Water temperature gauge with warning light</li> <li>• Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Displays trip computer data</li> <li>• Total mileage</li> <li>• Service-due indicator</li> <li>• Deflation detection system</li> <li>• 3.5-inch colour information display</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trip mileage</li> <li>• Vehicle range based on remaining fuel</li> <li>• Average speed</li> <li>• Average fuel economy</li> <li>• Instantaneous fuel economy</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Audio information</li> <li>• Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment</li> <li>• Outside air temperature with ice warning function</li> <li>• Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)</li> </ul>		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS


## SEATING AND COMFORT

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Adjustable steering column</b> Reach and rake-adjustable steering column		●	●	●		
<b>Comfort front seats</b> <b>Driver's seat:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height • Reach • Backrest • Manual lumbar adjustment • Armrest • Under seat storage • Four-way adjustable head restraint</li> </ul> <b>Front passenger's seat:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reach • Backrest • Four-way adjustable head restraint</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Rear seating</b> <b>Second-row:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-person layout 60/40 split-folding rear seat • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints</li> <li>• ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install</li> </ul>		●	●			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-person layout 33/33/33 individual split-folding second-row seats with sliding function (XL models only) plus fold-flat facility</li> <li>• Height-adjustable and removable head restraints</li> <li>• ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat)</li> </ul>				●		
<b>Rear seating</b> <b>Third-row (7-seat models):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two individual removable/folding seats • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints</li> </ul>			●	●		
<b>Seat trim:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mistral Grey with Curitiba fabric seat trim inserts</li> </ul>		●				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mistral Grey with Angora Stripe fabric seat trim inserts</li> </ul>			●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Air conditioning</b> • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls		●	●			
<b>Electronic climate control including air conditioning</b> • Dual-zone control – Allowing different, temperature settings for driver and front passenger. • Advanced predictive logic control system using sun sensors • Partial air recirculation – Faster warm up/cool down. • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • LCD temperature display • Illuminated controls	CJ2	○	○	●	166.67	200.00
<b>Winter Pack</b>  • Heated leather-covered steering wheel • Heated front seats – Not available on automatic models.	XIBV	○	○		250.00	300.00

## INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE

<b>Mirrors</b> • Dipping rear-view mirror • Driver's sunvisor incorporating vanity mirror with cover		●	●	●		
<b>Front compartments</b> • Two fascia-mounted drinks holders • Two drinks holders in centre console • Large open storage pocket behind infotainment screen • Small open storage compartment behind gear knob • Two large and two small open door pockets • Open storage compartment below glovebox • Full-width overhead storage shelf with ambient lighting		●	●	●		
<b>Sunroof/storage</b> • Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with overhead storage and ambient lighting • Storage compartments above rear seats with additional access from rear load area – Not available on XL models or 7-seat models.	C2K		○		700.00	840.00
<b>Rear compartments</b> • Two door pockets		●	●	●		
<b>Luggage area</b> • Luggage compartment cover			●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE CONTINUED

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Child Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear-view child-minder mirror – Located above the regular rear-view mirror and lets the driver as well as the front seat passenger keep an eye on the kids and the tailgate whilst maintaining full concentration on the road ahead.</li> <li>• Rear side window sunblind • Fold-flat passenger seat • Luggage restraint net</li> <li>– Only available on 7-seat models.</li> </ul>	WV6		○	●	250.00	300.00

## MECHANICAL

Front-wheel drive		●	●	●		
Five-speed manual gearbox – 1.5 (100PS) diesel models.		▲	▲			
Six-speed manual gearbox – 1.2 Petrol/1.5 (130PS) diesel models.		▲	▲			
Eight-speed automatic transmission – Available on 1.2 (130PS)/1.5 (130PS) models.		▲	▲	▲		

## INFOTAINMENT

<b>Radio</b> Onboard features: • AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output Media connections: • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) Mobile phone portal: • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone		●				
--	--	---	--	--	--	--

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. ▲ = See price page for details.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Multimedia</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets</li> <li>• DAB Digital radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> <li>• 20 watts per channel output</li> <li>• Four speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>	IO5	○	●		166.67	200.00
<p><b>Multimedia Navi Pro</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets</li> <li>• DAB Digital radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> <li>• 20 watts per channel output</li> <li>• Four speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Navigation features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> <li>• 3D street level mapping</li> <li>• European coverage</li> <li>• Structured or one-box destination entry</li> <li>• Points-of-interest search</li> <li>• Eco routing</li> <li>• Map updates via USB</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>	IO6	○	○	●	541.67	650.00
					375.00	450.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Steering wheel mounted audio controls</b>		●	●	●		
<b>Power supply</b> • 12-volt electrical accessory socket in centre console • 12-volt electrical accessory socket (passenger side) • USB charging point in glovebox • USB charging/infotainment points – Infotainment unit and rear of centre console.		●	●	●		
<b>230-volt electrical accessory socket</b> • 230-volt electrical accessory socket – In lieu of passenger side 12-volt electrical accessory socket.	K15	○	○	○	41.67	50.00
<b>Wireless charging</b> • Wireless charger for mobile devices – Inductive wireless charging facility in lower fascia.	K4C	○	○	●	87.50	105.00

## EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE

<b>Body styling</b> • Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door handles/mirrors • Body-colour bumpers, side-protection mouldings and sliding rail cover			●	●		
• Alloy-effect protective front skid plate				●		
• Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour bumpers		●				
<b>Windscreen/windows</b> • Solar heat-absorbing windscreen • Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe • Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility • Tinted windows • Heated rear window • Intermittent rear window wash/wipe		●	●	●		
• Dark-tinted rear windows – Only available when Parking Pack and Tailgate with opening window options are specified.	AKO		○	●	91.67	110.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

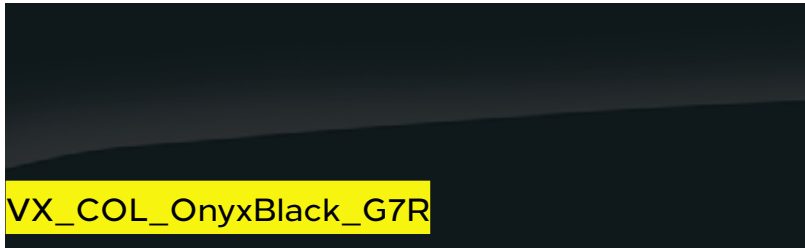

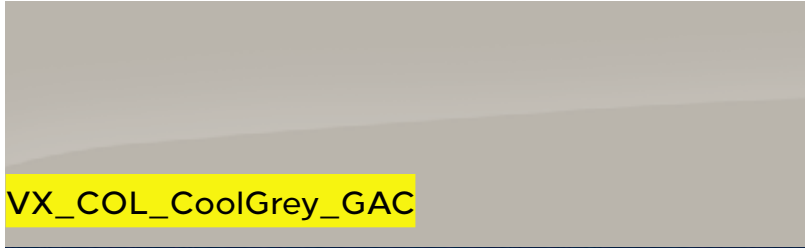


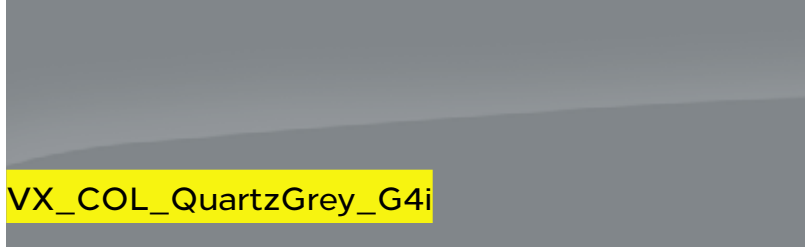

## EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Door mirrors</b> • Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Manually folding door mirrors – Electrically foldable door mirrors on Elite models.		●	●	●		
• Electrically foldable door mirrors		□	□	●		
<b>Tailgate</b> • Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility		●	●	●		
• Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility – Only available with Parking Pack and dark-tinted rear windows.	J20		○	●	254.17	305.00
<b>Tow bar</b> • Detachable tow bar • Trailer stability programme integrated into ESP system	VQ9	○	○	○	500.00	600.00
<b>Roof rails</b>	E2R	○	○	●	125.00	150.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.






# EXTERIOR COLOURS

				Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT	
Solid	 VX_COL_OnyxBlack_G7R	<b>Onyx Black (G7R)</b>	 VX_COL_White_Jade_G20	<b>White Jade (G20)</b>	●	●	●		
	 VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC	<b>Cool Grey metallic (GAC)</b>	 VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G40	<b>Moonstone Grey metallic (G40)</b>	○	○	○	470.83	565.00
Two-coat	 VX_COL_NightBlue_GBT	<b>Night Blue metallic (GBT)</b>	 VX_COL_QuartzGrey_G4i	<b>Quartz Grey metallic (G4I)</b>					
	 VX_COL_CosmicBrown_GLV	<b>Cosmic Brown pearlescent (GLV)</b>							

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

	Option code	Design	Energy	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Full-size steel spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit)</b>	RU9	○	○	○	91.67	110.00
 <p><b>16-inch steel wheels with full diameter wheel covers</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/60 R 16 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_COM_28612_RRY</p>		●				
 <p><b>16-inch seven-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/60 R 16 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_COM_28555_RRZ</p>			●			
 <p><b>17-inch alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/55 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_COM_28556_RSB</p>				●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)				Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km*	Vehicle Excise Duty**		Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year
	Fuel Type	Wheel size (inches)	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High		First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>COMBO LIFE</b>										
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S</b>	Petrol	16	109	11.9	37.5 (7.5)	40.9 (6.9)	122	£170	£145	28%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S automatic</b>	Petrol	16/17	tbc	tbc	40.3 (7.0)	40.3 (7.0)	119	£170	£145	27%
<b>1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection</b>	Diesel	16	107	12.7	42.2 (6.7)	52.3 (5.4)	107	£170	£145	29%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection</b>	Diesel	16	115	10.6	44.8 (6.3)	51.3 (5.5)	111	£210	£145	30%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection automatic</b>	Diesel	16	114	11.4	45.2 (6.2)	50.4 (5.6)	106	£170	£145	29%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection automatic</b>	Diesel	17	tbc	tbc	45.2 (6.2)	49.5 (5.7)	106	£170	£145	29%
<b>COMBO LIFE XL</b>										
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S</b>	Petrol	16	109	12.0	37.5 (7.5)	40.9 (6.9)	122	£170	£145	28%
<b>1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection</b>	Diesel	16	107	12.9	42.2 (6.7)	51.3 (5.5)	111	£210	£145	30%
<b>COMBO LIFE (7-SEAT)†</b>										
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S</b>	Petrol	16	109	11.8	37.5 (7.5)	40.3 (7.0)	123	£170	£145	28%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S automatic</b>	Petrol	16	tbc	tbc	40.3 (7.0)	39.8 (7.1)	122	£170	£145	28%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S automatic</b>	Petrol	17	tbc	tbc	40.3 (7.0)	39.2 (7.2)	122	£170	£145	28%
<b>1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection</b>	Diesel	16	106	12.7	42.2 (6.7)	50.4 (5.6)	111	£210	£145	30%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection automatic</b>	Diesel	17	114	11.4	45.2 (6.2)	48.7 (5.8)	112	£210	£145	30%
<b>COMBO LIFE XL (7-SEAT)†</b>										
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S</b>	Petrol	16	109	12.0	37.5 (7.5)	39.8 (7.1)	125	£170	£145	29%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S automatic</b>	Petrol	16/17	tbc	tbc	40.3 (7.0)	39.2 (7.2)	122	£170	£145	28%
<b>1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection</b>	Diesel	16	106	13.0	42.2 (6.7)	49.5 (5.7)	111	£210	£145	30%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection automatic</b>	Diesel	17	114	11.4	45.2 (6.2)	48.7 (5.8)	112	£210	£145	30%

#Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

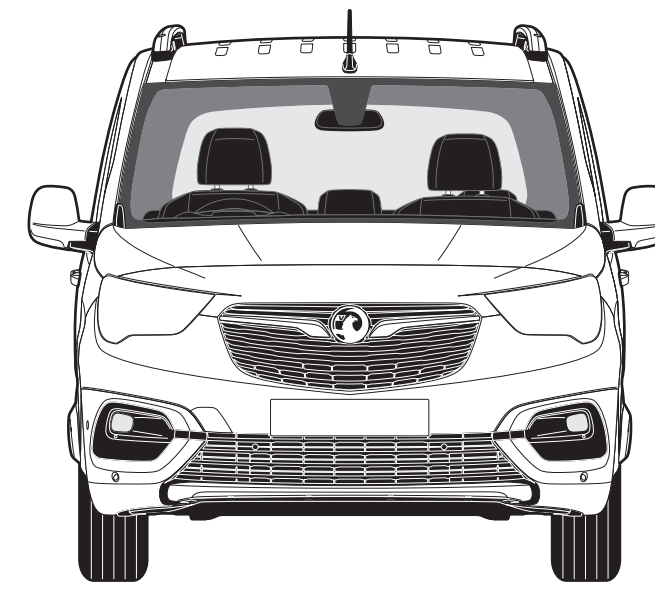
\*CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

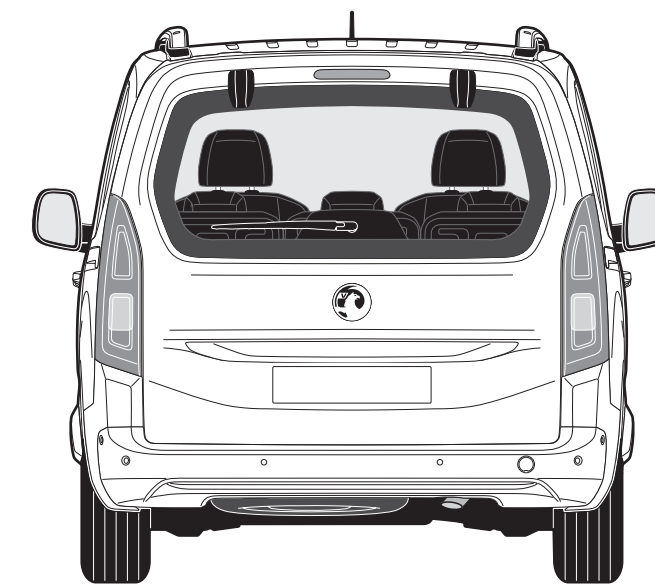
S/S = Start/Stop \*\*Correct at time of publication. †Available on Energy/Elite models only.

# DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions	LIFE	LIFE XL
Maximum load floor length – passenger seat folded	2700 (106.3)	3050 (120.1)
Maximum load length – behind front seats	1880 (74.0)	2230 (87.8)
Maximum load length – behind second-row seats	914 (36.0)	1350 (53.1)
Maximum load length – behind third-row seats*	236 (9.3)	418 (16.5) – 566 (22.3)
Maximum load height	1126 (44.3)	1119 (44.0)
Maximum load width	1195 (47.0)	1195 (47.0)
Maximum width between wheel arches	1149 (45.2)	1129 (44.4)
Loading height	584 (23.0)	620 (24.4)
Maximum tailgate aperture width	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)
Maximum tailgate aperture height	1126 (44.3)	1126 (44.3)
Maximum height under raised tailgate	1892 (74.5)	1892 (74.5)
Maximum side-access aperture width	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)
Maximum side-access aperture height	1145 (45.1)	1145 (45.1)
<b>Luggage Capacities** litres (cu.ft.)</b>		
Behind front-row seats to glassline	1414 (49.9)	1672 (59.0)
Behind front-row seats to roof	2126 (75.1)	2693 (95.1)
Behind second-row seats to glassline	597 (21.1)	850 (30.0)
Behind second-row seats to roof	983 (34.7)	1538 (54.3)
Behind third-row seats*	571 (20.2)	806 (28.5)

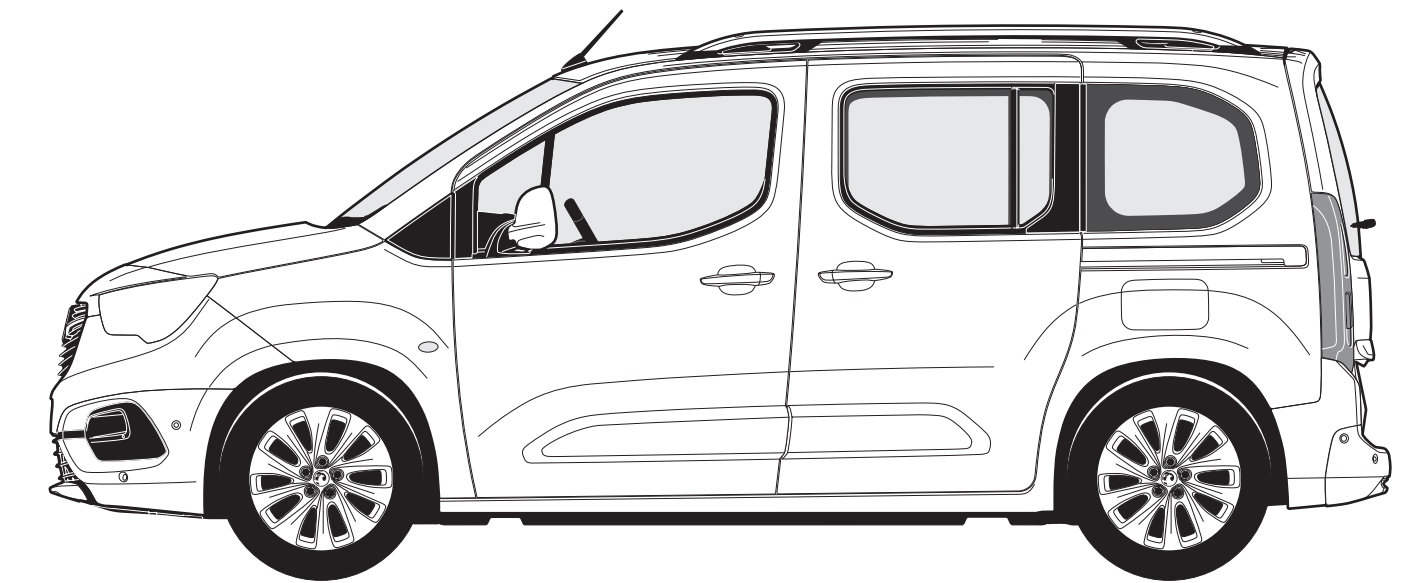


1921 (75.6)  
excluding door mirrors  
2107 (83.0)  
including door mirrors



1921 (75.6)  
excluding door mirrors  
2107 (83.0)  
including door mirrors

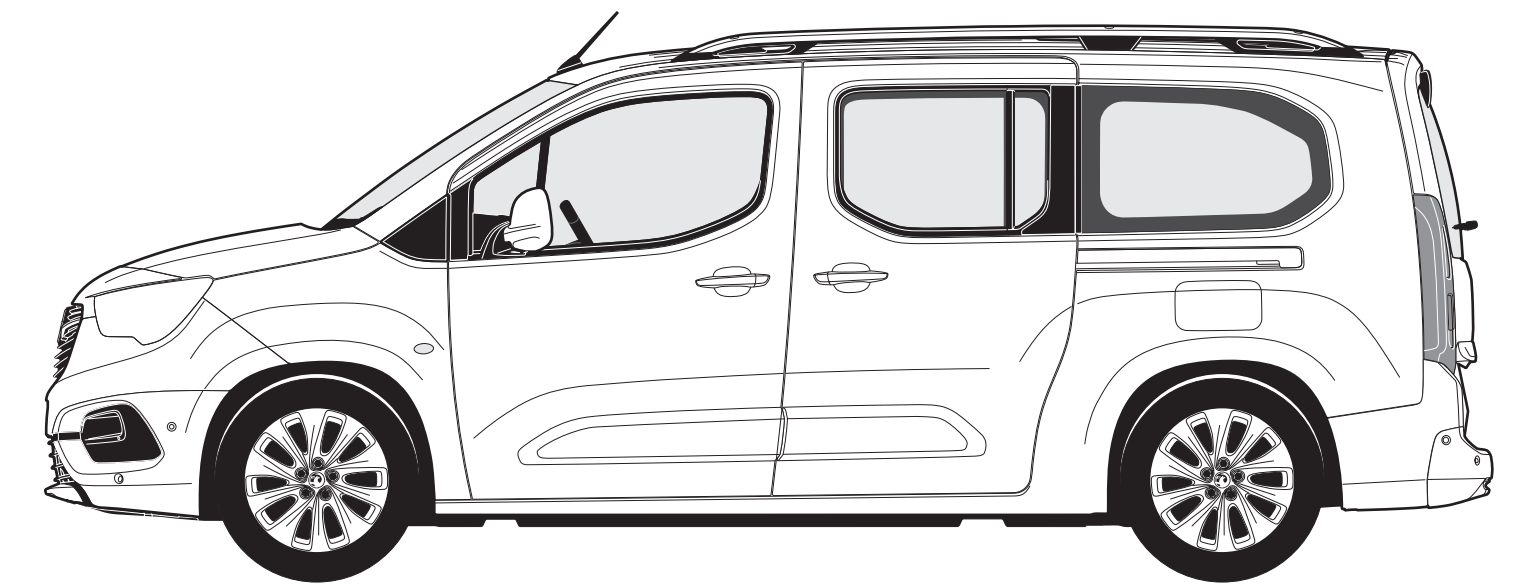
1841  
(72.5)  
including  
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2785 (109.6) 726 (28.6)  
4403 (173.3)

LIFE

1880  
(74.0)  
including  
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2977 (117.2) 884 (34.8)  
4753 (187.1)

LIFE XL

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

\*Energy/Elite models only.

\*\*Measured using the ECIE method.



# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

**Five-speed manual gearbox:**  
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D models.

**Six-speed manual gearbox:**  
1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models.

**Eight-speed automatic transmission:**  
1.2 (130PS) Turbo/1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models.

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovation solution that is both elegant and intuitive. By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

## Fuel tank capacity

61 Litres (13.4 gallons) – Petrol models.  
50 Litres (10.9 gallons) – Diesel models.

**AdBlue tank capacity**  
17 Litres (3.7 gallons).

## Steering

Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb) –  
11.0m (36 ft) Life models,  
11.8m (38.7 ft) Life XL models.

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>COMBO LIFE</b>		
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	2050	1150 (720)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	2090	1200 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2095	1300 (750)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2080	1420 (750)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic	2080	1320 (750)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)	2210	1000 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D (7-seat)	2255	1150 (750)
<b>COMBO LIFE XL</b>		
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	2070	1100 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2115	1250 (750)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)	2240	950 (750)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic (7-seat)	2270	1000 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D (7-seat)	2285	1100 (750)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic (7-seat)	2320	1100 (750)

**Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 100kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.2 (110PS) Turbo Start/Stop	1.2 (130PS) Turbo Start/Stop
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (170 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6D (6.3)	Euro 6D (6.3)
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)



# DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# ACCESSORIES

<b>SAFETY</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle – Small	£12
Warning triangle – Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9
<b>PRACTICAL</b>	
Spare bulb kit	£28
Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne	£36
Smokers pack	£37
<b>PROTECTION</b>	
Carpet mats (set of 4)	£48
Carpet mats for 3rd row seat	£18
Rubber mats (set of 4)	£38
Splash Guards – Rear	£64
Front parking sensors	£437
Rear parking sensors	£384
Hard Cargo Liner	£57
<b>Dog Guard</b>	
Without sunroof	£252
With sunroof	£257

<b>TRANSPORT SYSTEMS</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
Roof base carrier <sup>1</sup> (set of 2 bars)	£191
Additional roof base carrier (1 bar)	£96
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£78
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs) Thule 7324	£161
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs) Thule 7326	£190
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1720 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/1960 x 780 x 430mm)	£384

<b>SECURITY</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
Privacy Shades – Side Rear Windows (tilt/turn window) – set of 2	£46
Privacy Shades – Side Rear Windows (electric window) – set of 2	£46
Privacy Shades – Quarter Side Rear Window Set of 2	£46
Privacy Shade – Rear Window	£46
<b>FLEXCONNECT RANGE</b>	
FlexConnect bracket	£28
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107
<b>CHILD SEATS<sup>2</sup></b>	
BABY-SAFE <sup>3</sup> – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£152
– ISOFIX base	£263
DUO ISOFIX <sup>3</sup> – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years with top tether kit	£402
KID <sup>3</sup> – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£182

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. <sup>2</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure.

<sup>3</sup>Without transponder.



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## Design and Tech Line High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our Design and Tech Line Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

Design models all feature very low P11D values, generous standard specification, including Sat Nav on Design Nav models, and a choice of high tech ecoTEC engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

For even more standard specification, step up to our Tech Line Nav range. Again you are guaranteed low P11D values, plus great standard kit including Sat Nav, Bluetooth®, USB connection, aux-in socket and digital radio.

With Design and Tech Line Nav you can take for granted low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>††</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>††</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Combo Life Design 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 107g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£21,340.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£170.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£21,115.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£565.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,680.00
Car benefit charge 2019-20 tax year (29%)	£6,288.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2019-20 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,257.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,515.20

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

#### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

## Benefit in kind company car taxation table

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>#</sup> 2019-20 tax year	Diesel <sup>##</sup> 2019-20 tax year
Up to 50	16	20
51-75	19	23
76-94	22	26
95-99	23	27
100-104	24	28
105-109	25	29
110-114	26	30
115-119	27	31
120-124	28	32
125-129	29	33
130-134	30	34
135-139	31	35
140-144	32	36
145-149	33	37
150-154	34	37
155-159	35	37
160-164	36	37
165-169	37	37
170-174	37	37
175-179	37	37
180 and above	37	37

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). <sup>##</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers)

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£130	£145
E	91-100	£130	£150	£145
F	101-110	£150	£170	£145
G	111-130	£170	£210	£145
H	131-150	£210	£530	£145
I	151-170	£530	£855	£145
J	171-190	£855	£1,280	£145
K	191-225	£1,280	£1,815	£145
L	226-255	£1,815	£2,135	£145
M	over 255	£2,135	£2,135	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).



# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**<sup>‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## Take the next step:



## Join us online:

**Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >**

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



# NEW VIVARO LIFE

Price and Specification Guide | 4 October 2019 | Model Year 2020



VX\_VIVL\_29543



**VAUXHALL**  
British Brand since 1903



# CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

## [RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the New Vivaro Life range and find your perfect model.

## [MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

## [PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

## [FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

## [EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

## [WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Check out the standard and optional wheel and tyre combinations.

## [ENGINES >](#)

Includes power and torque figures plus service intervals.

## [PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO<sub>2</sub> figures and the 0-62 time.

## [SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, transmissions and other useful details you may need to know.

## [DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

## [COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

## [FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.



# NEW VIVARO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_VIVL\_29462



VX\_VIVL\_29460

EDITION	OTR from £28,610
<p><b>Standard features include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronic stability programme</li> <li>• Traction control</li> <li>• ABS with electronic brakeforce distribution</li> <li>• Hill start assist</li> <li>• Driver and front passengers' airbag</li> <li>• Remote control central deadlocking</li> <li>• Selective door locking</li> <li>• Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser</li> <li>• Multi-function trip computer</li> <li>• Cruise control with speed limiter</li> <li>• Vauxhall Connect box</li> <li>• Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio</li> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Steering column mounted audio and phone controls</li> <li>• Single front passenger's seat</li> <li>• Facia-mounted drinks holders</li> <li>• Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors</li> <li>• Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window</li> <li>• Electrically operated front windows</li> <li>• Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors</li> <li>• 16-inch steel wheels</li> </ul>	

ELITE	OTR from £42,105
<p><b>Features over Edition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electrical operation of sliding side-access doors</li> <li>• Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment unit with 3D satellite navigation system</li> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• Head-up display</li> <li>• One-touch up/down facility for front windows</li> <li>• Leather seat trim</li> <li>• Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility</li> <li>• Four-way electrically adjustable heated passenger's seat with massage facility</li> <li>• Dual-zone electronic climate control</li> <li>• Roof-mounted rear heater controls</li> <li>• Automatic parking heater</li> <li>• Heat-reflective windscreen</li> <li>• Rear parcel shelf</li> <li>• Luggage floor net</li> <li>• Rear seat back tables</li> <li>• Rear-view child-minder mirror</li> <li>• Rear side window blinds</li> <li>• Remote control security alarm system</li> <li>• Body-colour front bumper</li> <li>• Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)</li> </ul>	

- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Xenon headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless open and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

# EDITION



VX\_VIVL\_29462

## EDITION M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S	<b>£28,610</b>	131	19D

## EDITION L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	<b>£30,595</b>	128	21D

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio
- Bluetooth® audio streaming
- Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
- USB audio connection

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Single front passenger's seat

Please note: Edition models feature front row seating as standard. Additional rear seating can be specified as extra-cost options.

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

### Safety/security:

- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Driver and front passenger's curtain and side-impact airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



VX\_VIVL\_29563

Edition models standard front row seating.



# ELITE



VX\_VIVL\_29460

## ELITE M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	<b>£42,105</b>	149	25E
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	<b>£42,760</b>	151	26E

## ELITE L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	<b>£43,410</b>	152	25E
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	<b>£43,740</b>	151	26E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - USB audio connection
  - Second USB charging connection
  - Four speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated single front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- Head-up display
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net

Please note: See option pages to specify any third-row seating requirements.

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Xenon headlights.
- Keyless entry/engine start/stop
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Hands-free electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Side-protection mouldings
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

### Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Height-adjustable front lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

# NEW VIVARO LIFE PRICES

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>EDITION M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>						
Diesel						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S	22,770.83	4,554.17	27,325.00	<b>28,610.00</b>	<b>158.80</b>	131
<b>EDITION L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>						
Diesel						
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	24,691.67	4,938.33	29,630.00	<b>30,595.00</b>	<b>166.80</b>	128

	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	BiK 20% (£)	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>ELITE M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>						
Diesel						
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	34,016.67	6,803.33	40,820.00	<b>42,105.00</b>	<b>256.03</b>	149
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	34,291.67	6,858.33	41,150.00	<b>42,760.00</b>	<b>258.07</b>	151
<b>ELITE L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>						
Diesel						
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	34,833.33	6,966.67	41,800.00	<b>43,410.00</b>	<b>262.07</b>	152
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	35,108.33	7,021.67	42,130.00	<b>43,740.00</b>	<b>264.12</b>	151

S/S = Start/Stop.

**Please note:** All New Vivaro models include BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information under [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue). In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Driver's and front passenger's seat</b> • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint • Foldable backrest for front passenger's seat		●			
<b>Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage</b> • Fixed position bench seat and backrest • Height-adjustable front padded head restraints	AGE	N/C		<b>No-cost option</b>	
<b>Power driver's seat</b> • Height • Reach • Backrest recline • Lumbar adjustment • Driver's seat armrest • Padded head restraint • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors			●		
<b>Single front passenger's seat</b> • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint • Folding backrest • Passenger's seat armrest • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors			●		

## REAR SEATING

<b>Second and third-row seating</b> • Second-row three-passenger fixed bench seat	AN1	○		666.67	<b>800.00</b>
• Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat • Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat	AWL/ATJ	○		1,333.33	<b>1,600.00</b>
• Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat			●		
• Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench /single seat	AWM		N/C	<b>No-cost option</b>	
• Two second-row individual swivelling seats	AW2		○	666.67	<b>800.00</b>
<b>Foldable table on rails</b> – Only in conjunction with AWM and AW2	TRD		○	412.50	<b>495.00</b>
<b>Seat trim</b> • Curitiba Tritone Grey fabric		●			
• Carla black vinyl	TAVP	○		tbc	<b>tbc</b>
• Carla black leather			●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. N/C = No-cost option.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SAFETY

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Driver Safety Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Semi-adaptive cruise control</li> <li>• Forward collision alert with automatic emergency braking and pedestrian detection</li> <li>• 3.5-inch colour information display</li> </ul>	B26		○	375.00	450.00
<b>Airbag</b> <b>Driver and front passengers airbag:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and front passengers' curtain and side-impact airbags</li> </ul>		●			
<b>Driver and front passenger's airbags:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and passenger's side-impact airbags</li> <li>• Full-length curtain airbags (first-, second- and third-row seating)</li> </ul>			●		
<b>Stability</b> Electronic Stability Programme-plus (ESP-plus) with traction control – Works in conjunction with the vehicle's electronic braking and engine systems to keep the vehicle stable in many different situations. ESP monitors a variety of inputs to determine when the vehicle starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.		●	●		
<b>Tyre pressure</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tyre pressure monitoring system</li> </ul>		●	●		
<b>Braking</b> Four-channel Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) – Prevents the vehicle's wheels from locking up under heavy braking by momentarily reducing brake pressure at the appropriate wheel, ensuring that you can maintain control of the steering. Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance. Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel. Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.		●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SECURITY

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Features</b> • Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser • Steering column lock • Lockable fuel filler cap • Anti-theft spare wheel cradle		●	●		
<b>Remote control door locking</b> • Remote control door locking • Two keys with integral remote • Door deadlocks • Selective door locking		●	●		
<b>Keyless open and start</b> • Keyless open and start			●		
<b>Security alarm system</b> • System monitors doors, tailgate, bonnet and the passenger compartment	PS6	○	●	175.00	210.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Visibility Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heat-reflective windscreen</li> <li>• Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers</li> </ul>	Y74	○	●	tbc	tbc
<b>Driver Assistance Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lane keep assist with lane departure warning</li> <li>• Speed Limit Information/Intelligent Speed Adaptation</li> <li>• Driver drowsiness system</li> <li>• White text Instrument panel</li> <li>• High beam assist</li> </ul>	E9A		○	500.00	600.00
<b>Electric Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foldable electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors – When front and rear parking distance sensors are fitted.</li> <li>• 12v socket in saloon area</li> <li>• Remote key with three buttons</li> <li>• Electrically operated front windows with one-touch up/down facility</li> </ul>		●	●		
<b>Head-up display</b> – Projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver's eyes remain on the road at all times. The display is adjustable for height and brightness.			●		
<b>Multi-function trip computer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trip odometer</li> <li>• Vehicle range based on remaining fuel</li> <li>• Average speed</li> <li>• Average fuel economy</li> <li>• Instantaneous fuel economy</li> <li>• Driving time</li> </ul>		●	●		
<b>Parking assistance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear parking distance sensors</li> </ul>	UD7	○		183.33	220.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear parking distance sensors</li> <li>• Side blind spot alert</li> <li>• Front fog lights</li> <li>• Electrically folding door mirrors</li> </ul>	UD5	○	●	541.67	650.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear-view camera – requires UD7. Not available with Multimedia infotainment system (i05)</li> </ul>	UVC	○		tbc	tbc
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panoramic rear-view camera</li> </ul>			●		
<b>Cruise control, speed limiter</b>		●	●		
<b>Instrumentation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Speedometer</li> <li>• Rev counter</li> <li>• Fuel gauge with low fuel warning light</li> <li>• Fuel economy gauge</li> <li>• Coolant temperature warning light</li> </ul>		●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>IntelliGrip Pack</b></p> <p>For those drivers who regularly take their vehicle off road, this pack helps the driver cope with whatever conditions they encounter. IntelliGrip traction control is designed to increase grip in difficult conditions without the additional weight of a conventional four-wheel drive system. It's an innovative grip control system that provides improved traction on certain terrain and conditions through a combination of optimised torque distribution and limited wheel spin, managed through the electronic stability programme.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IntelliGrip: A choice of five selectable modes to suit the driving conditions: ESP on, ESP off, snow, mud, sand</li> <li>- Only available when 17-inch wheels are specified for Edition models.</li> </ul>	H4H	○	○	200.00	240.00

## COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE

<p><b>Comfort</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reach and rake-adjustable steering wheel • Facia-mounted gear lever • Floor-mounted handbrake lever • Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts</li> <li>• Height-adjustable outer front seatbelts • Height-adjustable padded head restraints • Rear parcel shelf</li> </ul>		●			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Load area restraint net • Luggage floor net • Rear seat back tables • Rear-view child-minder mirror</li> <li>• Rear side-window blinds • Torch stowed in rear luggage area panel • 220 volt socket behind driver's seat</li> </ul>			●		
<b>Leather-covered steering wheel</b>			●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Radio BT</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone</li> </ul>		●			
<p><b>Multimedia</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>	i05	○		400.00	480.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Multimedia Navi Pro</b> <b>Onboard features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio with 15 Station presets</li> <li>• DAB Digital radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> <li>• 20 watts per channel output</li> <li>• Ten speakers</li> </ul> <b>Navigation features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> <li>• 3D street level mapping</li> <li>• European coverage</li> <li>• Structured or one-box destination entry</li> <li>• Points-of-interest search</li> <li>• Eco routing</li> <li>• Map updates via USB</li> </ul> <b>Wi-fi enabled connected navigation features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three years subscription to TomTom Live*</li> <li>• On-line navigation services provided by TomTom® include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TomTom® live traffic updates</li> <li>• Local weather information</li> <li>• Nearby fuel station display</li> <li>• Local address search and contact info for points of interest</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Media connections:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <b>Mobile phone portal:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <b>Smartphone interface:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>			●		
<b>Additional features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering column mounted audio controls</li> <li>• Flexible roof-mounted aerial</li> </ul>		●	●		
<b>Four speakers</b>		●			
<b>Ten speakers (HiFi Pack)</b>			●		

\*Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Air conditioning</b> • Air recirculation facility • Pollen filter • Illuminated controls • Chilled glovebox facility	C60	○	●	750.00	900.00
<b>Electronic climate control</b> • LCD temperature display • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls • Pollen filter • Chilled glovebox facility			●		
<b>Rear air conditioning</b> • Multi-function overhead panel with separate controls for the rear cabin • Six multi-function air nozzles • Fixed side air vents			●		
<b>Automatic parking heater</b>			●		

## LOAD ACCESS

<b>Nearside and offside access</b> <b>Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with fixed windows:</b> • Fixed window to nearside side-access door • Fixed window to offside side-access door			●	●	
<b>Handsfree electrically operated sliding side-access doors:</b> • Keyless open and start • Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror				●	
<b>Rear access</b> <b>Rear glazed doors:</b> • Glazed rear doors • 90°/180° opening • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility	J1X	○		200.00	240.00
<b>Tailgate:</b> • Glazed tailgate • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility			●		
• Glazed tailgate with opening window • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility				●	
<b>Vertical safety net</b>	APT	○	○	100.00	120.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## EXTERIOR LIGHTING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Standard lighting</b> • Lights-on audible warning • Reversing lights • Hazard warning lights • Rear fog lights • High-level brake light • Side-repeat indicators • Daytime running lights – LED on Elite models.		●	●		
• Xenon headlights			●		



## EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE/STYLING

<b>Appearance Pack</b> • Body-colour front bumper • Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only) • Body-colour mirror housings and door handles • Body-colour side-protection mouldings • Chrome-effect front grille • Front fog lights • LED daytime running lights			●		
<b>Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with manually-sliding sunblinds</b>			●		
<b>Dark-tinted rear glazing (opacity level approximately 70%)</b>	AKO	○	●	100.00	120.00
<b>Conversions</b> Connector for conversions	WRF	○		90.00	108.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS



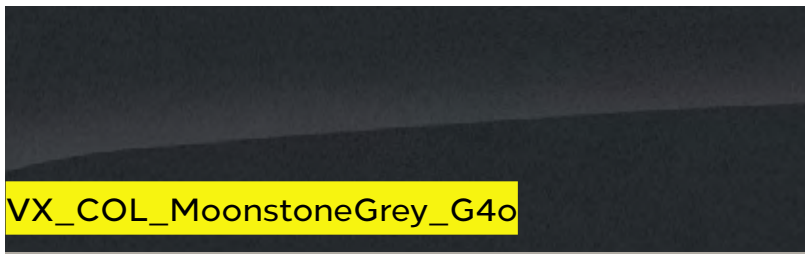
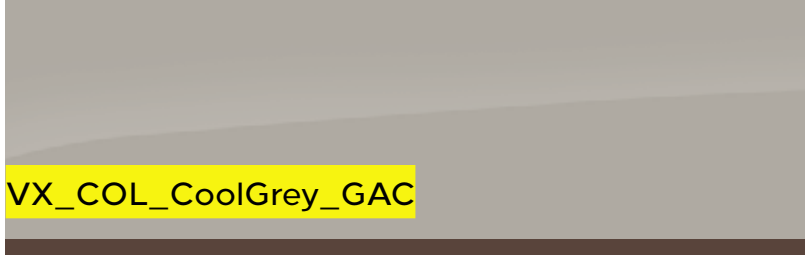
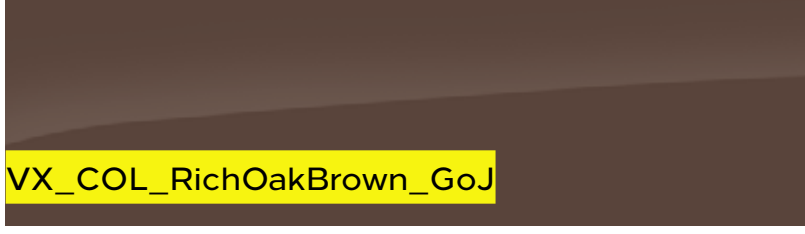
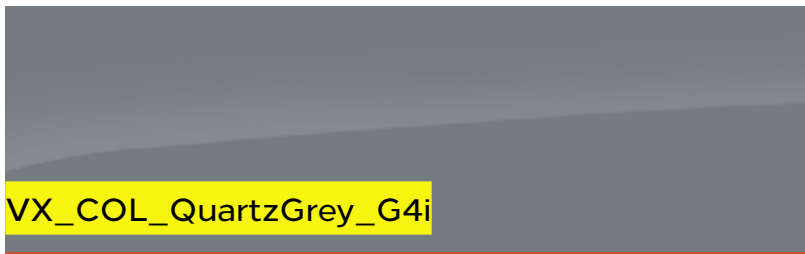


## TOWING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
 <p><b>Tow bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removable monoblock towing ball with tool (ball)</li> <li>• Provison for tow bar • Towing connector</li> </ul> <p>VX_VIV_29614</p>	V76	O	O	333.33	<b>400.00</b>
 <p><b>Tow bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removable monoblock towing ball without tool</li> <li>• Provison for tow bar • Towing connector</li> </ul> <p>VX_VIV_29614</p>	VQ9	O	O	250.00	<b>300.00</b>
 <p><b>Tow bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removable gooseneck towing ball with tool</li> <li>• Provison for tow bar • Towing connector</li> </ul> <p>VX_VIV_30019</p>	V65	O	O	200.00	<b>240.00</b>

O = Optional at extra cost.



# EXTERIOR COLOURS

				Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Solid		Jade White (G2o)		●	●		
	VX_COL_White_Jade_G2o						
Brilliant		Flaming Red (GE0)		○		229.17	275.00
	VX_COL_FlameRed_79U						
Two-coat		Moonstone Grey metallic (G4o)		○	○	454.17	545.00
	VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G4o						
		Cool Grey metallic (GAC)					
	VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC						
		Rich Oak Brown metallic (GoJ)					
	VX_COL_RichOakBrown_GoJ						
	Quartz Grey metallic (G4i)						
VX_COL_QuartzGrey_G4i							
	Amber Red metallic (GoX)						
VX_COL_AmberRed_GoX							
	Diamond Black metallic (G7o)						
VX_COL_DiamondBlack_G7o							

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Full-size spare wheel</b>		●	●		
<b>All-season tyres</b> • 215/60 R 17 – Only available when 17-inch wheels are specified.	Q40	○	○	166.67	200.00
<b>Tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel</b>	KTi	N/C	N/C	No-cost option	
 <b>16-inch steel wheels with centre cap</b> • 215/65 R 16 tyres <small>VX_VIV_29655</small>		●			
 <b>17-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels</b> • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Locking wheel bolts <small>VX_VIV_29648_WQX</small>			●		
 <b>17-inch steel wheels with centre cap</b> • 215/60 R 17 tyres <small>VX_VIV_29656</small>	RS9	○		166.67	200.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. N/C = No-cost option.



# DIESEL ENGINES




Engine	1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	2.0 (150PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc	1997cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm	120PS (88kW) @ 3500rpm	150PS (110kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	270Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1600rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	370Nm (273 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Emission compliance	Euro 6D TEMP (6.2)	Euro 6D TEMP (6.2)	Euro 6D TEMP (6.2)
Service interval	25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)	25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

Engine	2.0 (180PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1997cc
Maximum power	180PS (130kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	400Nm (295 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Emission compliance	Euro 6D TEMP (6.2)
Service interval	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)			Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km*	Vehicle Excise Duty**		Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year
	Wheel size (inches)	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-62mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High		First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>Manual</b>									
<b>1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop</b>	16	91	17.1	39.2 (7.2)	46.6 (6.1)	131	£530	£145	34%
<b>1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop</b>	16	100	14.3	39.2 (7.2)	47.1 (6.0)	128	£210	£145	33%
<b>2.0 (150PS) Turbo D Start/Stop</b>	17	105	12.0	35.3 (8.0)	41.5 (6.8)	149/152	£530/£855	£145	37%
<b>Automatic</b>									
<b>2.0 (180PS) Turbo D Start/Stop</b>	17	105	10.4	34.8 (8.1)	40.6 (7.0)	151	£855	£145	37%

## Tyre Rating

Tyre size	Type	Fuel efficiency group	Wet grip performance	External noise	
				Measured (dB)	Group
215/65 R 16	Summer	C	A	72	
215/60 R 17	Summer IntelliGrip	C	A	72	
215/60 R 17	All season	E	B	71	

Tyre rating according to EU Regulation 1222/2009

#Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

\*CO<sub>2</sub> emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO<sub>2</sub> produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*\*Correct at time of publication.



# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

### Eight-speed automatic transmission:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovative solution that is both elegant and intuitive.

By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

For an extra experience of dynamism, the shift paddles for automatic transmissions are located behind the steering wheel, offering drivers an extra level of control that is highly ergonomic and intuitive. The shift paddles function in the following way:

- To go up a gear, the driver must pull the right lever towards themselves
- To go down a gear, the driver must pull the left lever towards themselves – Please note: only consecutive gear changes are possible.

## Steering

- Hydraulic power-assisted rack and pinion system
- Energy absorbing steering column
- Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb): 12.4m (40.7ft.)

## Brakes

### Front ventilated disc brakes:

- 304mm x 28mm

### Rear disc brakes:

- 290mm x 12mm

## Fuel tank capacity

- 70 litres (15.4 gallons)

## Adblue® tank capacity

- 22.5 litres (4.95 gallons)

## Start/stop technology

New Vivaro Life's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so.

To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes
<b>LIFE EDITION M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>		
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S	2830	1400
<b>LIFE ELITE M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>		
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	3100	1900
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	3100	1800
<b>LIFE EDITION L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>		
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	2830	1400
<b>LIFE ELITE L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>		
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	3100	1900
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	3100	1800

S/S = Start/Stop.

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 170kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# DIMENSIONS

<b>Loadspace Dimensions</b> millimetres (inches)	<b>M (MEDIUM)</b>	<b>L (LONG)</b>
Maximum load length – Passenger’s seat folded	3161 (124.5)	3511 (138.2)
Maximum load length – Behind front seats	2413 (95.0)	2763 (108.8)
Maximum width	1618 (63.7)	1618 (63.7)
Width between wheel arches	1228 (48.3)	1228 (48.3)
Maximum height	1337 (52.6)	1339 (52.7)
<b>Loadspace Access</b> millimetres (inches)		
Side door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Side door aperture width	933 (36.7)	933 (36.7)
Rear door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Rear door aperture width	1212 (47.7)	1212 (47.7)
Loading height – Maximum	653 (25.7)	664 (26.1)
Loading height – Minimum	584 (23.0)	584 (23.0)

<b>Loadspace Volumes</b> cu.m (cu.ft.)	<b>M (MEDIUM)</b>	<b>L (LONG)</b>
Maximum volume to roof level	3.9 (137.7)	4.5 (158.9)
Maximum volume to seat back level	3.0 (105.9)	3.5 (123.6)
<b>Exterior dimensions</b> millimetres (inches)		
Overall length	4956 (195.1)	5306 (208.9)
Width – including door mirrors	2204 (86.8)	2204 (86.8)
Width – excluding door mirrors	1920 (75.6)	1920 (75.6)
Height – manual models	1925 (75.8)	1925 (75.8)
Height – automatic models	1935 (76.2)	1935 (76.2)
Wheelbase	3275 (129.0)	3275 (129.0)
Front overhang	881 (34.7)	881 (34.7)
Rear overhang	803 (31.6)	1153 (45.4)



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## Design and Tech Line High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our Design and Tech Line Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

Design models all feature very low P11D values, generous standard specification, including Sat Nav on Design Nav models, and a choice of high tech ecoTEC engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

For even more standard specification, step up to our Tech Line Nav range. Again you are guaranteed low P11D values, plus great standard kit including Sat Nav, Bluetooth®, USB connection, aux-in socket and digital radio.

With Design and Tech Line Nav you can take for granted low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>††</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>††</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

<b>New Vivaro Life Edition L 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 128g/km)</b>	
On-the-road RRP	£30,595.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£210.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£30,330.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£545.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£30,875.00
Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (33%)	£10,189.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£2,037.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£4,075.60

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

## Benefit in kind company car taxation table

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>‡</sup> 2019-20 tax year	Diesel <sup>‡‡</sup> 2019-20 tax year
Up to 50	16	20
51-75	19	23
76-94	22	26
95-99	23	27
100-104	24	28
105-109	25	29
110-114	26	30
115-119	27	31
120-124	28	32
125-129	29	33
130-134	30	34
135-139	31	35
140-144	32	36
145-149	33	37
150-154	34	37
155-159	35	37
160-164	36	37
165-169	37	37
170-174	37	37
175-179	37	37
180 and above	37	37

<sup>‡</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). <sup>‡‡</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers)

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£130	£145
E	91-100	£130	£150	£145
F	101-110	£150	£170	£145
G	111-130	£170	£210	£145
H	131-150	£210	£530	£145
I	151-170	£530	£855	£145
J	171-190	£855	£1,280	£145
K	191-225	£1,280	£1,815	£145
L	226-255	£1,815	£2,135	£145
M	over 255	£2,135	£2,135	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).



# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**<sup>‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## Take the next step:



## Join us online:

**Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >**

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.